makita®

2021

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

40V max Li-ion XGT

Index

Category

Cordless Tools 40V XGT	06
Cordless Tools 18V x 2	24
Cordless Tools 18V	44
Cordless Tools 12V CXT	74
Cordless Tools 10.8V, 7.2V & 3.6V	93
Drillng / Fastening	94
Impact Wrench	94
Impact Drilling / Demolition	95
Cutting	102
Grinding / Sanding	104
Sawing	113
Planing / Routering	115
Dust Extraction	117
Pneumatic Tools / Others	126
maktec	127
Outdoor Power Equipment	128
MT Series	143

Model

2712	113
3709	115
4131	102
4327	114
6412	94
6906	95
9031	112
9032	112
9741	112
1911B	115
2012NB	115
2107FK	103
4100KB	102
4100NH3	102
4112HS	102
4114S	102
4350CT	114
5402NA	114
6922NB	95
6924N	95
7104L	115
9237C	111
9553B	106
9553NB	106
9556HB	106
9558HN	107
9565CR	107
AF506	126
AT1216AZ	126
BBA520	142
BHX2500	139
BO3710	112
BO4556	112
BO5031	112
BO6030	112
CA5000X	103
CC301D	80
CF101D	85
CG100D	83
CL106FD	84
CL107FD	84
CL108FD	84
CL121D	84
CL183D	73
CP100D	80
DA3010F	94
DA333D / DA332D	78
DBM131	94
DBM230	94
DBS180 new	53
DCB200 / CB100D	91
DCE090 new	28
DCF102	71
DCF201	71
DCG180	62
DCJ205 / DCJ206 / DCV202 new	89
DCL180	64
DCL184 new	64
DCL280F	64
DCL281F	64
DCL282F	64
DCO181 new	60
DCS551	55
DCS553	54
DCS9010	134
DCU180	67
DCW180 new	92
DDA460	29
DDF083	45
DDF453	44
DDF458	44
DDF482	44
DDF483	45
DDF484	44
DDF485	44
DDG460 new	29
DF001D	93
DF001G new	8
DF002G new	8
DF012D	93
DF0300	96
DF331D	77
DF332D / DF032D	77
DF333D / DF033D	77
DF457D	73
DFJ210	87
DFJ211	87
DFJ212	87
DFJ213	87
DFJ214	87
DFS250	52
DFS251	52
DFV210	87
DGA411	58
DGA413	58
DGA417	58
DGA419 new	58
DGA511	58
DGA513	58
DGA517	58
DGA519 new	58
DGA701 / DGA700	27
DGA901	27
DHK180 new	53
DHP453	46
DHP458	45
DHP482	46
DHP483	46
DHP484	45
DHP485	46
DHR165	53
DHR171	53
DHR182	52
DHR202	52
DHR241	52
DHR282 / DHR280	27
DHS475	59
DHS661 / DHS660	59
DHS780	26
DHS783	26
DHS900 new	26
DHW080	34
DHW080	142
DJR186	59
DJR188	59
DJR360	28
DJS161	56
DKP181 new	60
DLM382 new	139
DLM382 / DLM432 new	40
DLM432 new	139
DLM460	40
DLM460	139
DLM462 new	139
DLM462 / DLM530 / DLM532 new	40
DLM530 new	139
DLM532 new	139
DLM533 new	40
DLM533 new	138
DLS111	27
DLS211	28
DLS600	59
DLS714	28
DLW140	25
DML800	71
DML805	71
DML815 new	71
DMP180 new	72
DP2010	94
DP4010	94
DPB182	56
DPB183 new	56
DPC6430	140
DPO500	62
DPP200 new	54
DPT353	62
DRT50	61
DRV250 / DRV150	62
DSC102	54
DSC191	54
DSC251	54
DSD180	60
DSL800	53
DSP600	28
DTD152	48
DTD153	48
DTD154	48
DTD155	48
DTD156 new	48
DTD171	47
DTL063	51
DTM51	58
DTR180	55
DTW1001	49
DTW1002	49
DTW181	50
DTW190	50
DTW251	50
DTW285	50
DTW300 new	50
DTW450	49
DTW700 new	49
DUB183	69
DUB183	140
DUB184	69
DUB184	140
DUB186 new	69
DUB186 new	140
DUB361	43
DUB361	140
DUB362	43
DUB362	140
DUB363 new	42
DUB363 new	140
DUC254	66
DUC254	135
DUC353	134
DUC355	134
DUC355 / DUC353	36
DUC356 new	36
DUC356 new	134
DUH502	68
DUH502 / DUH602 / DUH752	137
DUH602 new	68
DUH604 new	67
DUH604	136
DUH651	43
DUH651	138
DUH752	68
DUH754 new	67
DUH754 new	136
DUM604	66
DUM604	138
DUP361	42
DUP361	135
DUP362	42
DUP362	135
DUR187L	66
DUR187L	132
DUR190L new	65
DUR190L new	132
DUR190U new	65
DUR190U new	132
DUR368A new	133
DUR368A / DUR368L new	41
DUR368L new	133
DUR369A new	41
DUR369A new	133
DUT130	63
DUX18Z new	66
DUX60	37
DUX60	132
DVC150L	32
DVC151L	32
DVC155L new	32
DVC261	33
DVC560 new	30
DVC660 new	31
DVC665 new	31
DVC750L	63
DVC862L	32
DVC864L	32
DVC865L new	33
DVF104	68
DVF104	142
DVF154	68
DVF154	142
DVP180	62
DWR180 new	51
DWT310	27
EA3502S40B	134
EA4301F	134
EA6100P45E	134
EA7300P45E	134
EA7900P	134
EB5300TH	139
EB7660TH	140
EH5000W	135
EH6000W	135
EH7500SX	135
EH7500W	135
EK6101 new	141
EK7301 new	141
EK7651H	140
EK8100	140
ELM3720	139
ELM4121	139
ELM4621	139
EM2500U	132
EM3400U	132
EN5950SH	138
EN7350SH	138
EVH2000	142
EY2650H25H	135
FS2700	94
GA003G new	11
GA005G new	11
GA011G new	11
GA013G new	11
GA021G new	11
GA023G new	11
GA027G new	11
GA029G new	11
GA037G / GA038G new	10
GA4032	106
GA4040	106
GA4050R new	107
GA5010	107
GA5020C	106
GA5040R	107
GA5050R new	107
GA7020	109
GA7030	108
GA7050	109
GA7050R	109
GA7060	109
GA7060R	108
GA7061	108
GA7061R	108
GA9020	109
GA9030	108
GA9040S	108
GA9060	109
GA9060R	108
GA9061	108
GA9061R	108
GB602	112
GB801	112
GD0601	111
GD0603	111
GD0801C	111
GS5000	112
GS6000	112
HB500	95
HG5030K	126
HG6030K	126
HG6530V new	126
HK1820	100
HM0810T	100
HM0870C	100
HM1205C	100
HM1213C	100
HM1306	100
HM1812	100
HP001G new	9
HP0300	96
HP1630	95
HP2070	95
HP331D	77
HP332D	78
HP333D	77
HP457D	73
HP488D new	73
HR001G new	8
HR003G new	8
HR140D	80
HR166D	80
HR1840	95
HR2020	95
HR2230	95
HR2470	98
HR2630	98
HR2650	98
HR2810	98
HR4002	98
HR4003C	98
HR4013C	98

Index

HR5202C		98	M4100B		145	TD022D		93
HR5212C		98	M4101B		145	TD110D		78
HS003G	new	13	M4301B		147	TD111D		78
HS0600		114	M4302B		147	TD127D		73
HS7010		113	M4500KB		147	TL064D		78
HS7600		114	M5801B		147	TL065D		79
HW101		141	M6200B		144	TM3000CX1		112
HW102		141	M6202XB		144	TM30D		82
HW111		141	M6501B		144	TW001G	new	9
HW112		141	M6600B		144	TW004G	new	9
HW120		141	M8600B		144	TW0200		95
HW1200		141	M8700B		144	TW0350		94
HW121		141	M8701B		144	TW060D		80
HW1300		141	M9002B		146	TW1000		95
HW131		142	M9100B		146	TW100D		93
HW132		141	M9200B		146	TW140D		79
HW140		142	M9201B		146	TW141D		79
HW151		142	M9202B		146	TW160D		79
JN1601		103	M9400B		146	TW161D		79
JN3201		103	M9506B		145	UB1102		117
JR001G	new	14	M9508B		146	UC4041A		134
JR103D		82	M9509B		145	UC4550A	new	134
JR3050T		114	M9511B		146	UH201D	new	83
JR3051T	new	114	M9512B		146	UH201D	new	138
JR3061T	new	114	M9513B		146	UH4261		135
JR3070CT		114	M9800B	new	146	UH5261		135
JS1601		103	MLT100		113	UH6570		135
JS1602		103	MP100D		85	UM600D		83
JS3201		103	MT410		127	UR100D		83
JV0600K		114	N5900B	new	114	UR100D		133
JV103D		82	PC5000C	new	111	UR101C	new	132
JV183D		73	PC5001C		111	UR101C / UR201C	new	38
LB1200F		115	PC5010C		111	UR201C	new	132
LC1230		102	PDC01	new	38	UR3501		132
LD030P		127	PDC01	new	133	UX01G	new	16
LD050P		127	PJ7000		115	UX01G	new	132
LD080P		127	PLM4620N2		138	VC2000L	new	117
LH1200FL		113	PLM4625NP		138	VC2510LX1		117
LS002G	new	12	PM7650H		140	VC3210LX1		117
LS1019L		113	PO5000C		111	WR100D		85
LS1030N		113	PO6000C		111			
LS1040		113	PT354D		83			
LS1045		113	PW5001C		111			
LS1219L		113	RBC411U		132			
LS1221		113	RP1800		115			
LW1400		102	RP2301FC		115			
LW1401		102	RT0700C		115			
M0401B		145	SA7000C		111			
M0600B		144	SC103D	new	81			
M0801B		144	SD100D		82			
M0900B		145	SG1251J		102			
M0910B		145	SJ401		115			
M0921B / M0920B		146	SK104Z		127			
M1902B		147	SK105GD / SK105D		76			
M2401B		145	SK106GD / SK106D		76			
M2402B	new	145	SK312GD/SK209GD		76			
M2403B	new	145	SP6000		114			
M3600B		147	ST113D		82			
M3601B		147	TB131		94			
M3700B		147	TD001G	new	9			
M4000B		147	TD0101		94			

Icons

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Constant Speed
- Reversing
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Mechanical 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Brake
- Torque Setting 5
- Torque Setting 9
- Torque Setting 10
- Torque Setting 16
- Torque Setting 18
- Torque Setting 20
- Torque Setting 21
- Torque Limiter
- Dust Collecting
- Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Orbital Cutting
- Built-in Job Light
- Keyless Chuck
- Soft Start
- Stainless Tank
- Revolving Hose
- Static Free Hose
- Depth Adjusting
- Sequential or Bump-fire
- Sequential
- Wire Collated Nail
- Sheet Collated Nail
- Hook & Loop
- SDS-PLUS Shank
- SDS-PLUS Shank
- SDS-MAX Shank
- 17mm Hex Shank
- 19mm Hex Shank
- 21mm Hex Shank
- 28.6mm Hex Shank
- Spline Shank
- 30mm Hex Shank
- Bevel Cutting 45 left
- Bevel Cutting L45 R5
- Anti Vibration
- Automatic Oiling
- Chain Brake
- Primer Pump
- Capacitor Discharge Ignition
- Decompression Valve
- Auto Decompression
- Rapid Start
- Wooden Carrying Case
- Carrying Case

MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

DSE	Charger (DC10WA), 2x10.8V 1.35h Battery (BL1013)	
DWE	Charger (DC18WA), 2 x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815G)	
DWX	Charger (DC10WA), 1x10.8V 1.3Ah Battery (BL1013)	
PT2	Rapid Charger Dual Port (DC18RD), 2 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B), Makpac	
RFE	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RFJ	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B), Makpac	
RFX1 **RFX4**	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B), 74 nos Bit Set	
RM	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 1 x 18V 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)	
RME	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 4.0Ah Batteries (BL1840B)	
RT	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 1 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
RTE	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
RTJ **RTJX7**	Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 2 x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL18508), Makpac	
SAE	Charger (DC10SB), 2 x 12V Max 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)	
SF	Charger (DC18SD), 1 x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
SFE	Charger (DC18SD), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
SFE3	Charger (DC18SD), 3 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
SFX1	Charger (DC18SD), 2 x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B), Tool Bag	
SYE	Charger (DC18SD), 2 x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815N)	
WAE	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)	
WAX1	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B), 74nos bit set	
WYE	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016)	
WYJ	Charger (DC10WD), 2 x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016), Makpac	
Z	Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included)	
ZJ	Tool Only, Connector Case	

PRODUCTS

CORDLESS TOOLS

XGT 40V max Li-ion

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication

LED Worklight
ML002G / ML003G

Job Site Radio
MR001G / MR002G / MR003G / MR004G

Flashlight
ML001G

Brad Nailer
FN001G

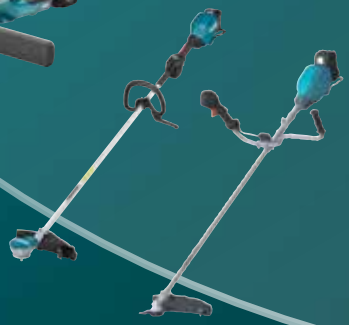
Fan
CF001G / CF002G

Hedge Trimmer
UH004G / UH005G / UH006G / UH007G / UH008G / UH009G

Blower
UB001G

Earth Auger
DG001G

Grass Trimmer
UR002G / UR003G / UR006G / UR007G / UR008G



XGT 40V max Li-ion

XGT X2 80V max

Rotary Hammer
HR006G

Demolition Hammer
HM002G

Battery

BL4020 (2.0Ah)

BL4025 (2.5Ah)

40Vmax series movies

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

Impact Driver
TD001G

Driver Drill
DF001G / DF002G

Hammer Driver Drill
HP001G / HP002G

Rotary Hammer
HR005G

Impact Wrench
TW001G / TW004G / TW005G /
TW007G / TW008G

Angle Drill
DA001G / DA002G

Demolition Hammer
HM001G

Combination Hammer
HR001G / HR002G /
HR003G / HR004G

Angle Grinder
GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G / GA011G /
GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G / GA021G / GA022G /
GA023G / GA024G / GA025G / GA026G / GA027G / GA028G / GA029G /
GA030G / GA031G / GA032G / GA035G / GA036G / GA037G / GA038G

Circular Saw
HS003G / HS004G

Recipro Saw
JR001G

Multi Function
Power Head
UX01G

Cleaner
CL001G

Rear Handle Saw
RS001G / RS002G

Slide Compound Miter Saw
LS002G / LS003G

Charger

BL4040 (4.0Ah)

BL4050F (5.0Ah)

DC40RA

DC40RB

DC40RC

ADP10
Adapter for LXT Battery

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

HR001G — 40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Combination Hammer

new

- Excellent tool balance for easy handling and control
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) for extremely low vibration
- High power similar
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if bit rotation is suddenly forced to stop

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond
	Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm
	(1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete:
	HR001G: 7.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	HR001G: w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm
	(14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	HR001G: 3.9 - 4.6kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

HR001GZ - Rs. 45,000

HR003G — 40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Combination Hammer

new

- Excellent tool balance for easy handling and control
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) for extremely low vibration
- High power similar
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond
	Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm
	(1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete:
	7.0 m/s² / HR004G: 6.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm
	(14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

HR003GM101 - Rs. 69,000 HR003GZ - Rs. 38,000

DF001G — 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

new

- Excellent performance in continuous heavy duty applications
- Outstanding drilling speed; Delivers 20% or more higher speed than previous model
- Increased max speed (0-2,600 RPM) in High mode for faster drilling speed in light duty applications
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Compact overall length for easy handling and control

Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Wood (Hole Saw): 152 mm (6")
	Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N·m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm
	(7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8")
	w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm
	(7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)

DF001GD201 - Rs. 74,000 DF001GZ - Rs. 31,000

DF002G — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N·m (580 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

new

- Delivers higher drilling, driving and fastening speed than DDF484
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 170 mm (6-11/16") long
- Aluminum gear housing creates an impression of rigidity and luxuriousness
- Variable 2-speed (0-600 & 0-2,200 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Built-in twin LED lights with pre-glow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 38 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N·m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N·m (580 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 170 x 86 x 265 mm
	(6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
	w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 290 mm
	(6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.8 kg (4.2 - 6.2 lbs.)

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

HP001G — 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

new

- Excellent performance in continuous heavy duty applications
- Outstanding drilling speed; Delivers 20% or more higher speed than previous model
- Increased max speed (0-2,600 RPM) in High mode for faster drilling speed in light duty applications
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-650 & 0-2,600 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Compact overall length for easy handling and control

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Wood (Hole Saw): 152 mm (6")
	Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 39,000 / 0 - 9,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N·m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact Drilling into Concrete: 6.0 m/s^2
	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

HP001GD201 - Rs. 75,000 HP001GZ - Rs. 32,000

TD001G — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N·m Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

new

- High Power 220 N·m
- Genuine solution for high demand industrial users
- Having excellent ability to perform heavy-duty continuous tightening; Able to continuously tighten heavy duty screws such as metal fastening screws or lag screws
- Delivers up to 50% higher work speed than DTD171
- Multiple operation modes for a wide range of applications; 4-speed power selection plus 6 Assist modes (2 T-modes, 1 Wood mode, 3 Bolt modes)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / (2) / (3) / T (1) / (2) mode: 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / (2) / (3) / T (1) / (2) mode: 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / - / 4,400 / 4,400 / - / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm
	(4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

TD001GM201 - Rs. 74,000 TD001GD201 - Rs. 66,000 TD001GZ - Rs. 23,000

TW001G — 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N·m Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Cordless Impact Wrench

new

- Higher torque and more compact than DTW1001
- High torque but compact overall length for easy handling and control
- Electronic 4 stage impact power selection for added versatility
- 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes
- Trigger switch with full speed mode allows for less hand and finger fatigue

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900
Max Fastening Torque	1,800 N·m (1,330 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 18.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm
	(8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4")
	w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm
	(8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)

TW001GD201 - Rs. 89,000 TW001GZ - Rs. 46,000

TW004G — 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N·m Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Cordless Impact Wrench

new

- Increased motor speed under load delivers higher torque than DTW300 and DTW301
- Electronic 4 stage impact power selection for added versatility
- 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes
- Trigger switch with full speed mode allows for less hand and finger fatigue
- Compact design with a short overall length of 144 mm

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft:
	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft:
	0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 144 x 86 x 248 mm
	(5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4")
	w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm
	(5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

TW004GD201 - Rs. 71,000 TW004GZ - Rs. 28,000

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

GA037G / GA038G

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 180 mm (7") (GA037G) / 230 mm (9") (GA038G) Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

Cordless Angle Grinder

new

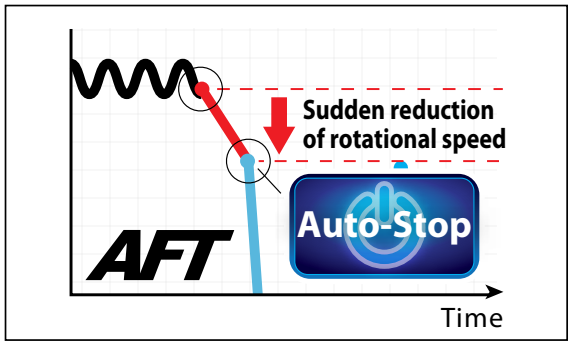
- Lightweight for increased operability
- Higher power under heavy load
- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Compatible Vacuum Cleaners with Bluetooth
- AFT (Active Feedback sensing Technology) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows or wheel is forced to stop
- Electric brake stops the grinding wheel in 4.5 seconds or less for maximum productivity and increased operator safety

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

Wheel Diameter	GA037G: 180 mm (7") / GA038G: 230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	GA037G: 7,800 / GA038G: 6,600
Circumference of Grip Portion	154 mm
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 7.5 m/s^2
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	GA037G: 499 x 200 x 180 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8")
	GA038G: 499 x 250 x 180 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	GA037G: 4.4 - 5.2 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)
	GA038G: 4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)

Better gravity balance

High maneuverability in any angle since it is possible to grab the center of gravity



Active Feedback sensing Technology

Torque limiter turns the motor off if the tool is suddenly forced to lock

AWS Auto-start Wireless System

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.

Wireless unit is compatible with all supported tools

Electric brake

Electric brake is activated after the tool is switched off.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

Slide Switch Type

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT (BRAKE)	GA003G new	GA005G new
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Vibration Level Surface Grinding w/ Normal Side Grip:	5.0 m/s²	6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level / Sound Power Level	81 dB(A) / 92 dB(A)	81 dB(A) / 92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H) with/ BL4025:	398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
with/ BL4040:	410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.)	2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.)
	GA003GM201 - Rs. 74,000 GA003GZ - Rs. 23,000	GA005GM201 - Rs. 76,000 GA005GZ - Rs. 25,000

XGT BL MOTOR AWS AFT XPT (BRAKE)	GA021G new	GA023G new
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Vibration Level Surface Grinding w/ Normal Side Grip:	5.0 m/s²	6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level / Sound Power Level	81 dB(A) / 92 dB(A)	81 dB(A) / 92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H) with/ BL4025:	413x117x150 mm (16-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-7/8")	413x140x156 mm (16-1/4"x5-1/2"x6-1/8")
with/ BL4040:	425x117x162 mm (16-3/4"x4-5/8"x6-3/8")	425x140x168 mm (16-3/4"x5-1/2"x6-5/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.)
	GA021GM201 - Rs. 77,000 GA021GZ - Rs. 26,000 GA021GD201 - Rs. 69,000	GA023GM201 - Rs. 77,000 GA023GZ - Rs. 26,000 GA023GD201 - Rs. 69,000

Soft Start Dust Collection Carrying Case

Standard equipment : GA003G, GA005G : Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger
Standard equipment : GA021G, GA022G : Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Paddle Switch Type

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT (BRAKE)	GA011G new	GA013G new
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Vibration Level Surface Grinding w/ Normal Side Grip:	4.5 m/s²	6.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level / Sound Power Level	81 dB(A) / 92 dB(A)	82 dB(A) / 93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H) with/ BL4025:	398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
with/ BL4040:	410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.)
	GA011GM201 - Rs. 76,000 GA011GZ - Rs. 25,000	GA013GM201 - Rs. 78,000 GA013GZ - Rs. 27,000

XGT BL MOTOR AWS AFT XPT (BRAKE)	GA027G new	GA029G new
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Vibration Level Surface Grinding w/ Normal Side Grip:	4.5 m/s²	6.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level / Sound Power Level	81 dB(A) / 92 dB(A)	82 dB(A) / 93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H) with/ BL4025:	413x117x150 mm (16-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-7/8")	413x140x156 mm (16-1/4"x5-1/2"x6-1/8")
with/ BL4040:	425x117x162 mm (16-3/4"x4-5/8"x6-3/8")	425x140x168 mm (16-3/4"x5-1/2"x6-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.)
	GA027GM201 - Rs. 79,000 GA027GZ - Rs. 28,000 GA027GD201 - Rs. 71,000	GA029GM201 - Rs. 78,000 GA029GZ - Rs. 27,000 GA029GD201 - Rs. 70,000

Soft Start Dust Collection Carrying Case

Standard equipment : Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

LS002G — 40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

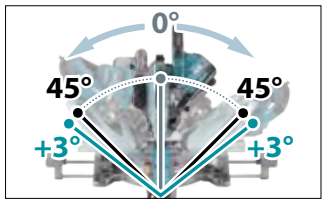
- More efficient dust extraction
- Switch to start up vacuum cleaner (via AWS) convenient for cleaning after working with this tool
- Rail-forward design enables to be placed against a wall for maximizing work space
- LED lamp to cast an exact cutting line
- Extendable sub tables help stabilize long material cuts

Blade Diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Miter Angle	60° L / 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L / 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22")
Net weight	16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.)

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

LS002GZ - Rs. 90,000

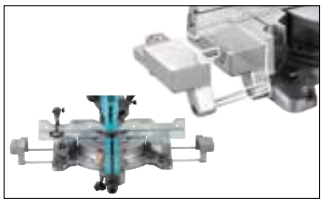
LED lamp to cast an exact cutting line



Bevel range of 48° right and left

Rail-forward design

enables to be placed against a wall for maximizing work space.



Extendable sub tables

help stabilize long material cuts.

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Optimum charging system

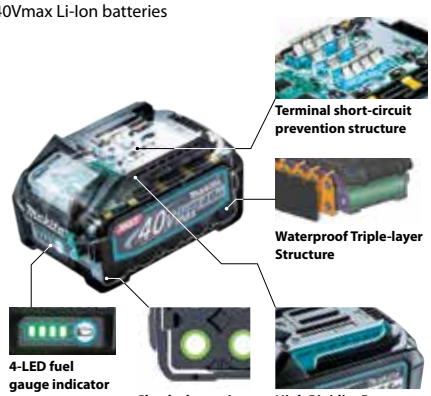
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging

Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger

Digital communication

Built Tough

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries



Max. cutting capacity (height x width)

Cross Cut	Miter Cut (left & right)		Bevel Cut (left & right)		Compound Cut	
70 x 312mm (2-3/4" x 12-1/4")	Miter 45° left / right	70 x 220mm (2-3/4" x 8-5/8")	Bevel 45° left	50 x 312mm (2" x 12-1/4")	Bevel 45° left Miter 45° left / right	50 x 220mm (2" x 8-5/8")
			Bevel 45° right	30 x 312mm (1-3/16" x 12-1/4")	Bevel 45° right Miter 45° left / right	30 x 220mm (1-3/16" x 8-5/8")

Accessories

Horizontal vise

Part No. 122567-9

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

HS003G

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Cordless Circular Saw

- Lightweight & high power
- 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery and BL motor allow for excellent balance of high power and lightweight maneuverability similar to corded tools
- BL motor delivers 6,000 RPM for fast cutting
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Large cutting capacity (68.5 mm at 90°) and bevel capacity (0° - 56°) with a positive stop at 22.5° and 45°

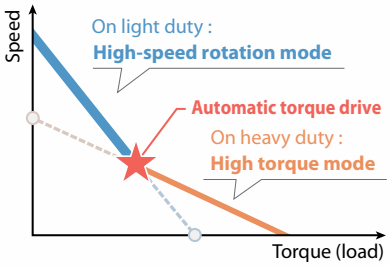
TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench,

Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2 / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	HS003G: 90°: 68.5 / 66 mm (2-11/16 / 2-5/8")
	45°: 47.5 / 45.5 mm (1-7/8 / 1-13/16")
	56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8 / 1-5/16")
	45°: 44.5 / 43 mm (1-3/4 / 1-11/16")
	48°: 42 / 41 mm (1-5/8 / 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood / Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm
	(12-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)

HS003GM201 - Rs. 88,000 HS003GZ - Rs. 37,000

ADT Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the cutting speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation:
- On light duty: high-speed rotation mode
- On heavy duty: high torque mode



AWS Auto-start Wireless System

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth. The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.

Bluetooth®

Switch on the tool

Vacuum cleaner is activated

Compatible with guide rail without adapter (HS004G only)

Blower function

Max. bevel capacity

Twin LED Job light

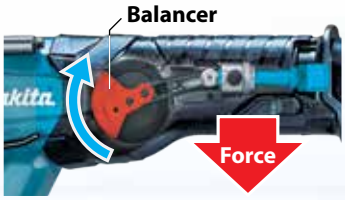
Overload alert using driving mode lamp

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

High Durable Structure

Easy blade ejection lever

Smooth cutting with vertical crank system



Tool-less shoe adjustment

JR001G — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Compact & High Power
- High power delivered by the BL motor designed to best suit XGT battery
- Increased maneuverability thanks to the lightweight achieved by employing one XGT battery drive instead of two LXT batteries
- High durability; More effective lubricating mechanism for the slider section; Gear shaft section enforced by inserting a metal piece
- Rubber joint construction for minimizing the battery terminal from chattering or the battery rails from being worn out

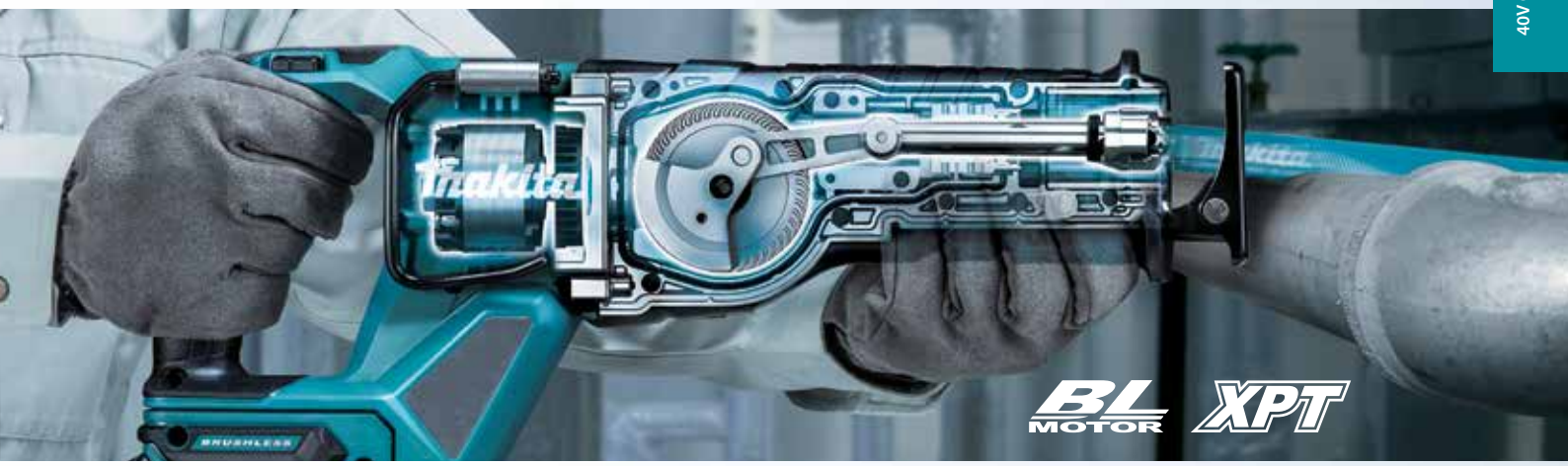
Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 18.0 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 19.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.)

JR001GM201 - Rs. 81,000 ***JR001GZ - Rs. 30,000***

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20



Lightweight

4.2 kg

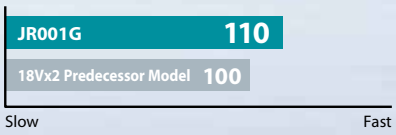
Battery: BL4025

Tool hanger

High Cutting Speed

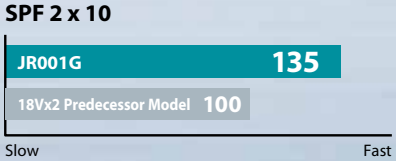
Metal Cutting speed about **10% UP**

ø25.4mm (1") Carbon steel pipe



Wood Cutting speed about **35% UP**

SPF 2 x 10



Work amount on a full battery charge*1 Battery: BL4040	
about **130 pcs** ø25.4mm (1") Carbon steel pipe	about **155 pcs** SPF 2 x 10

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

UX01G NEW

Li-ion (Ah): 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.0

Max output 1.0kW

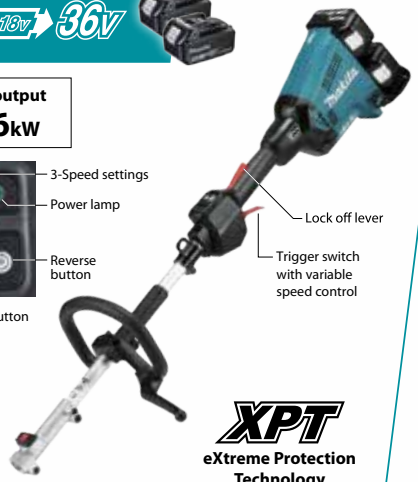
Caution lamp
- Overload
- Overheat (Tool, Battery)
- Overdischarge

WG WET GUARD
High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

DUX60

Li-ion (Ah): 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0

Max output 0.6kW



XPT
eXtreme Protection Technology

DUX18 NEW

Max output 0.47kW

Simple switch specifications

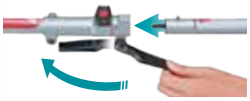
Features

Reverse button for easy removal of grass clippings from the cutting tool (UX01G / DUX60 only)

Grass clippings can be removed by slow reverse rotation of the cutting tool.
After 1.5 seconds, machine stops. Switch position will be returned back to "Forward" automatically after stopping.

Easy change

Lever style lock system allows for quick toolless installation and replacement of the attachments.



Excellent portability

- Split system of Power head and Attachment provides easier portability.
- Optional tool bag makes it even easier to transport Power head and Attachment and to put them into car trunk or small storage space.

- If kic
brak
1) Br
2) Po
- If the
the r

Optional attachments

Brushcutter
EM401MP* / EM402MP
EM403MP* / EM404MP*
EM405MP* / EM406MP*

Grass trimmer
EM408MP
EM409MP

*UX01G / DUX60 only

Rotary Scissors
EM407MP

Edger
EE400MP

Pole saw
EY401MP
EY402MP
EY403MP

Hedge trimmer
Straight: EN410MP
Angle adjustment:
EN400MP
EN401MP

Ground trimmer
EN420MP
EN421MP

Cultivator
KR400MP
KR401MP

Coffee harvester
EJ400MP

Power bru
BR400MP

UX01G — 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

new

- High power BL motor enables to work under heavy load
- WetGuard and IPX4; Excellent water-resistant performance
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows
- High/Medium/Low 3-speed selection and variable speed control by trigger
- Multi-tool system consisting of power head and versatile optional attachments is ideal for a wide range of applications

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700
	Medium: 0 - 8,200
	Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,027 x 320 x 209 mm
	(40-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.3 - 10.6 lbs.)

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP / EM403MP / EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP / EM403MP / EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP / EM404MP / EM405MP / EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

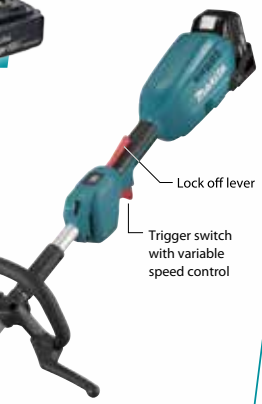
BL MOTOR

High Power BL Motor

High power BL motor allows for more comfortable operation in rather heavy-duty application using an attachment such as power brush, power sweep, blower, etc.

Li-ion (Ah)

1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0



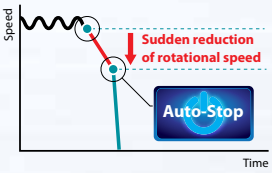
XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

AFT

Active Feedback sensing Technology

kback occurs while using below attachment,
e works automatically:
ushcutter with metal blade attachment
ole saw attachment
e sensor detects drastically decrease of rotation,
motor stops immediately.



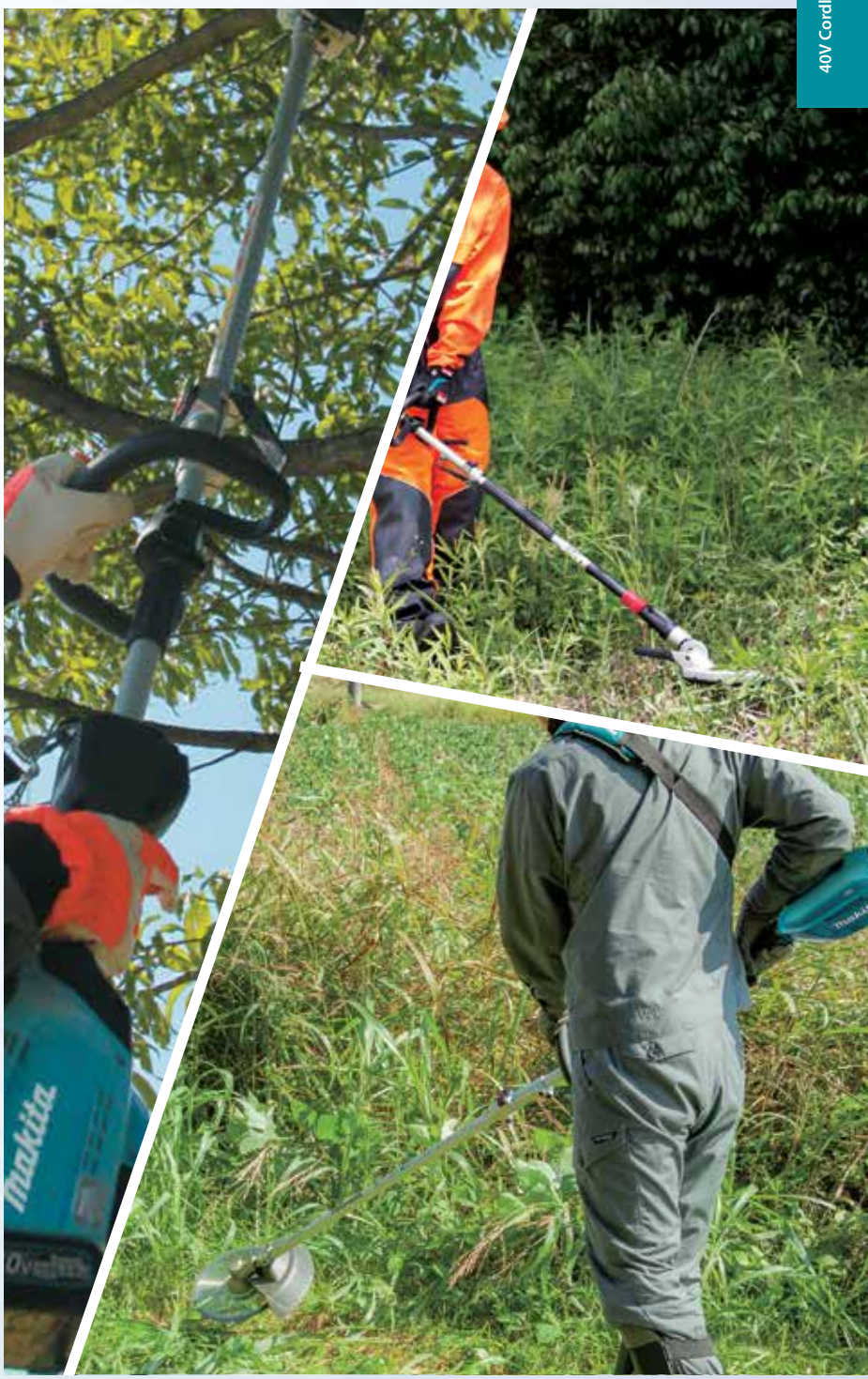
ush

Power sweep
SW400MP

Blower
UB400MP
UB401MP

Shaft extension attachment
LE400MP

For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester



Coffee harvester
EJ400MP

Ground trimmer
EN420MP

Pole hedge trimmer
EN401MP / EN410MP

Pole saw
EY401MP
EY402MP new
EY403MP new

Cultivator
KR400MP
KR401MP

Edger
EE400MP

Brushcutter
EM401MP / EM402MP
EM403MP / EM404MP
EM405MP / EM406MP
EM408MP new / EM409MP new

Rotary Scissors
EM407MP new

Power sweep
SW400MP

Power brush
BR400MP

Blower
UB400MP
UB401MP new

Shaft extension attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm (42-1/2")
For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger

Digital communication

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Optimum charging system

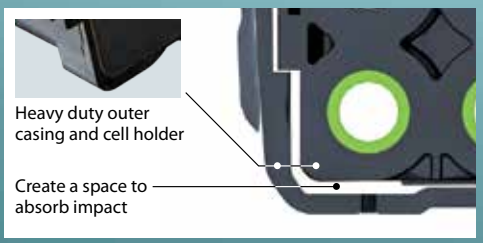
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging

Built Tough

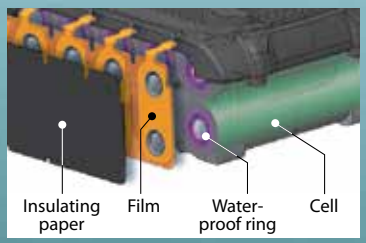
High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries

4-LED fuel gauge indicator

Terminal short-circuit prevention structure
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



Shock absorption structure



Waterproof Triple-layer Structure
prevents cell failure due to water and dust.

High Rigidity Battery Rails
Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products

40Vmax mechanism movie
This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

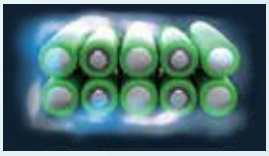
Rapid Optimum Charging System

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.
Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

The optimum charging system

Forced air cooling

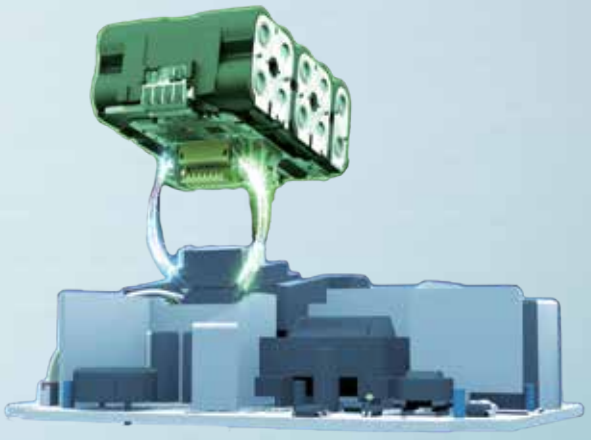


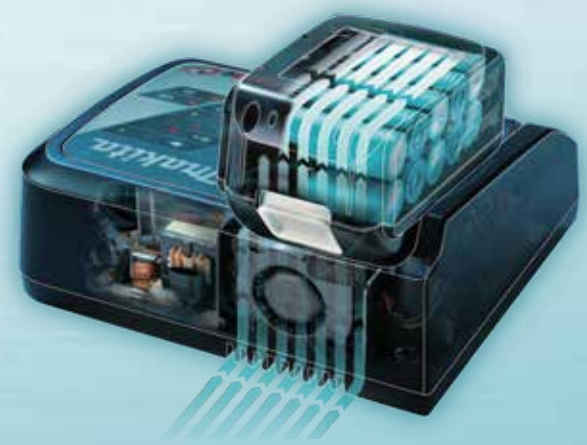
Fast charging

General charging method

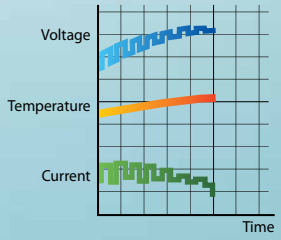
Natural heat dissipation

Waiting time for charging

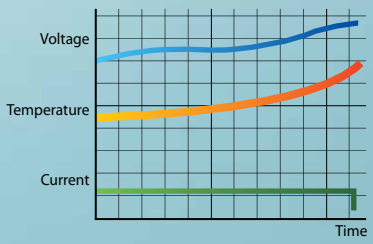




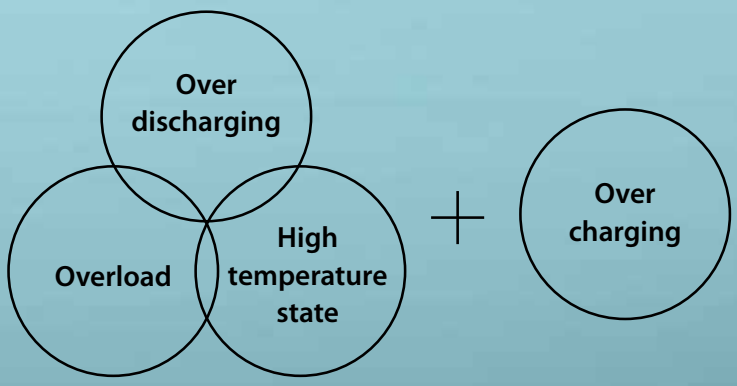
The optimum charging system

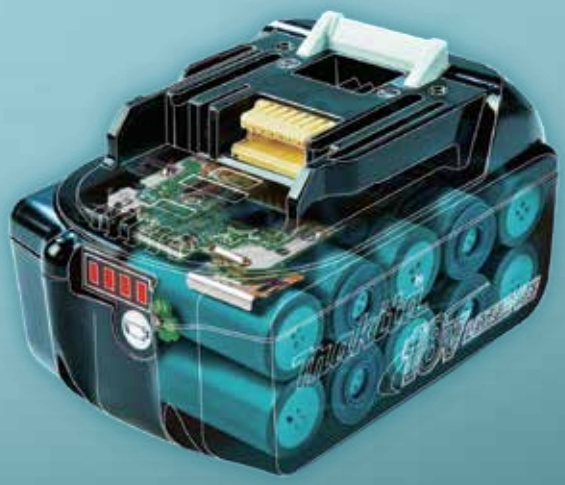


General charging method



Battery Protection Function





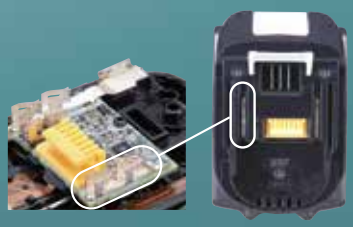
This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

Anytime Charge
No Memory Effect
No discharging required

Shock Absorbing
Heavy Duty Pack

Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.



Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

		40Vmax / 18V	Fast Charging DC40RA / DC40RB*	DC40RC	Fast Charging DC40RA + ADP10 Compatible with LXT Li-Ion batteries	DC40RC + ADP10 Compatible with LXT Li-Ion batteries	Fast Charging DC18RC / DC18RD* / DC18RE**	DC18SD / DC18SH*
XGT 40Vmax Lithium-ion	5.0Ah BL4050F	50min.	85min.	-	-	-	-	-
	4.0Ah BL4040	45min.	67min.	-	-	-	-	-
	2.5Ah BL4025	28min.	38min.	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0Ah BL4020	22min.	30min.	-	-	-	-	-
LXT 18V Lithium-ion	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	40min.	85min.	55min.	130min.	
	5.0Ah BL1850B	-	-	35min.	70min.	45min.	110min.	
	4.0Ah BL1840B	-	-	29min.	58min.	36min.	90min.	
	3.0Ah BL1830B	-	-	22min.	42min.	22min.	60min.	
	2.0Ah BL1820B	-	-	24min.	33min.	24min.	45min.	
	1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	15min.	22min.	15min.	30min.	

		Fast Charging DC10SB / DC18RE**	DC10WD	PDC1200	DC4001	PDC01	
CXT 12Vmax Lithium-ion	4.0Ah BL1041B	60min.	130min.	40Vmax Lithium-ion / 18V x2 Lithium-ion	360min.	18V x2 Lithium-ion / 18V Lithium-ion	Powerd by up to four 18V LXT Batteries
	2.0Ah BL1021B	30min.	70min.				
	1.5Ah BL1016	22min.	50min.				

		10.8V / 7.2V	DC10WA	18V / 14.4V	DC18WA
10.8V Lithium-ion	1.3Ah BL1013	50min.		18V Lithium-ion / 14.4V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL1415G BL1815G	70min.
7.2V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL0715	35min.				

*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger
**DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

MAKPAC Power source kit

	Model No.	MAKPAC type	Set contents				
			Battery	Ah	Qty	Charger	Converter
40Vmax Lithium-ion	MKP1G001	TYPE1	BL4025	2.5Ah	2	DC40RA	
	MKP1G002	TYPE1	BL4040	4.0Ah	2	DC40RA	
18V Lithium-ion	MKP1RT182	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RG182	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP3PT184	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG182	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG184	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RD	

MAKPAC trolley

able to stack on for easy loading

Part No.
TR00000002
TR00000001(EU)

MAKPAC adapter set

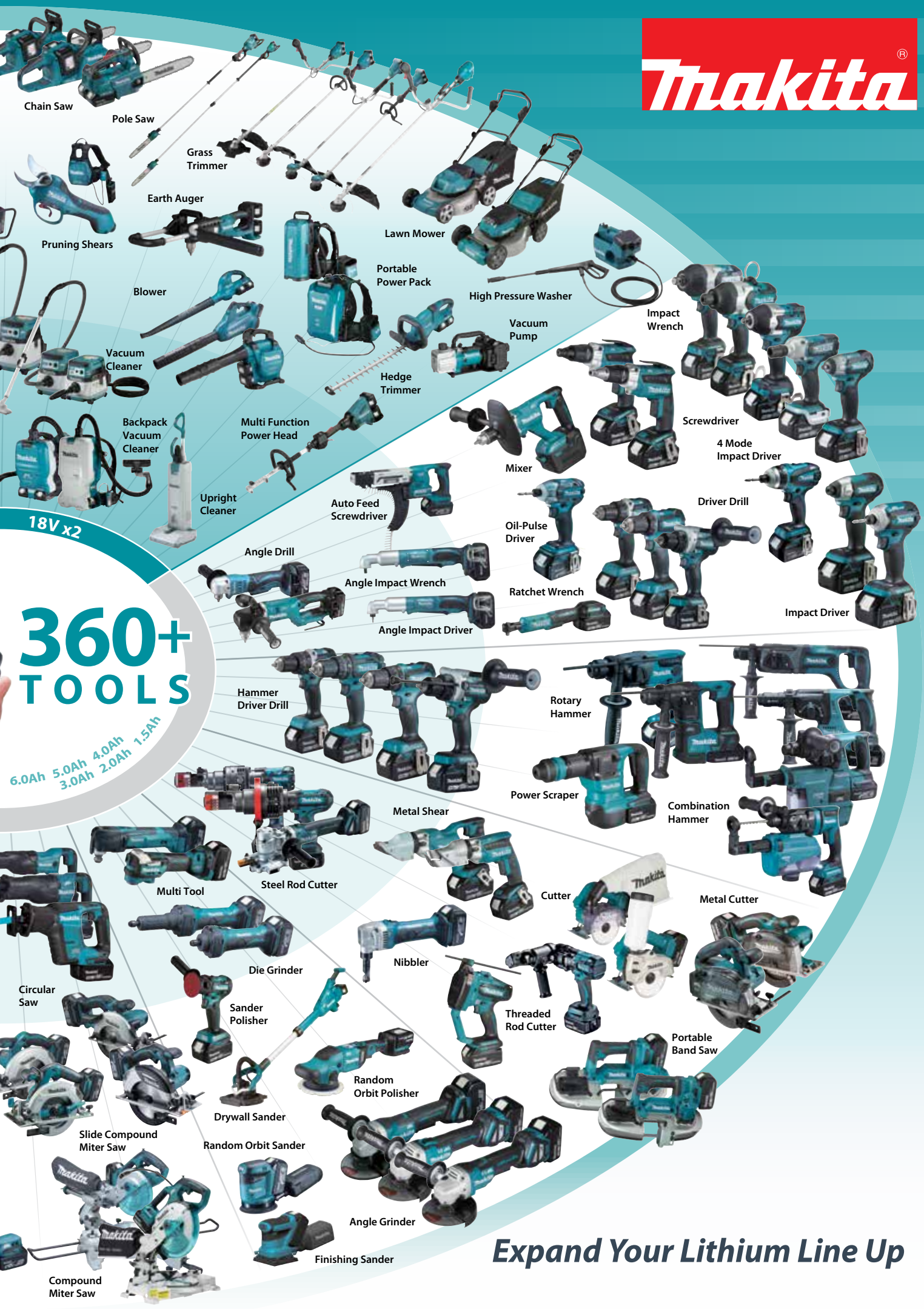
Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner to connect with MAKPAC

Part No.
198730-6
198599-8(EU)

Model No.
VC3211H/M, VC2211M, VC2201M, VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L

18V LITHIUM-ION

LXT



Expand Your Lithium Line Up

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

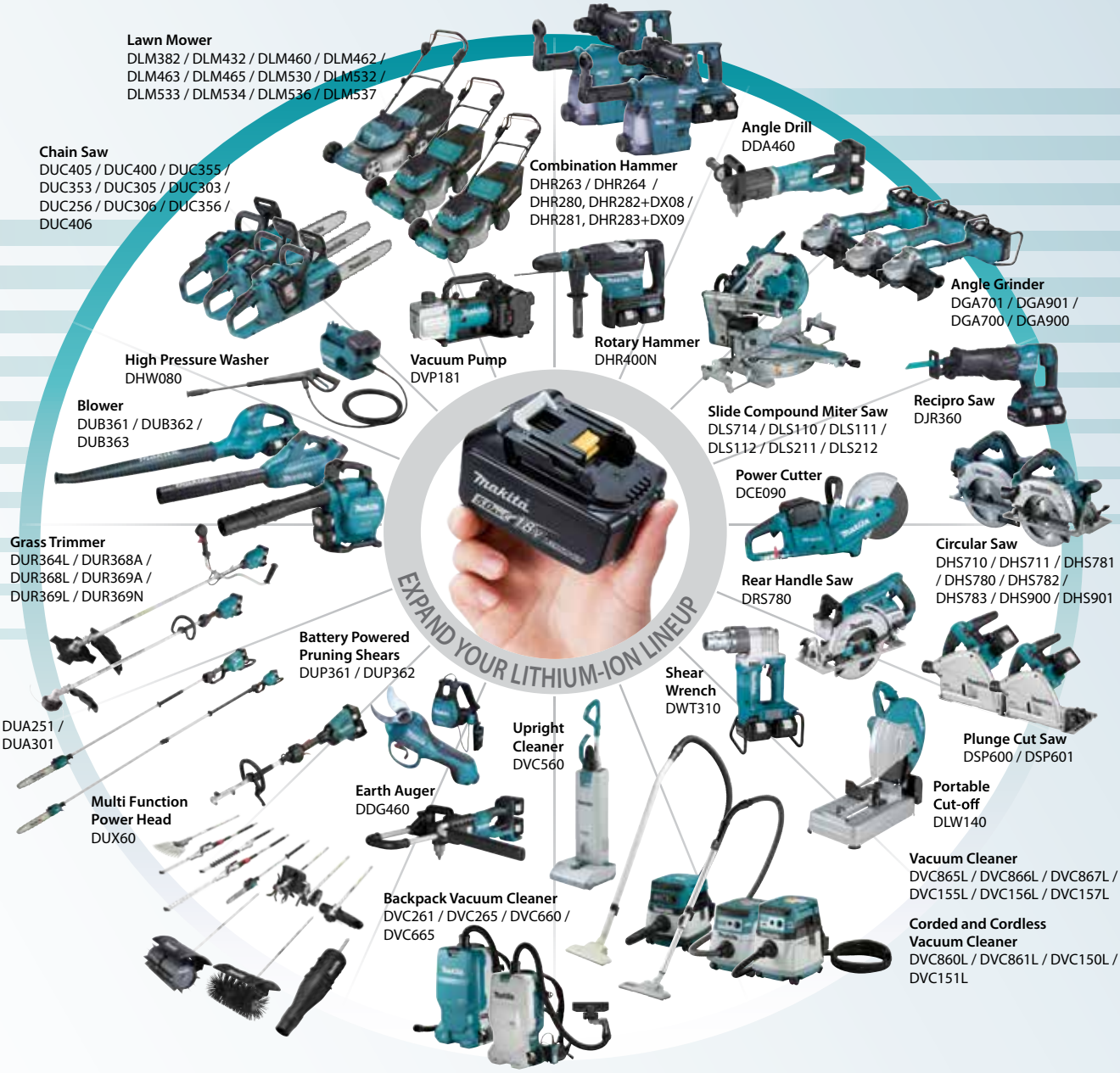
VIDEO CLIP

18V X2 Lithium-ion

Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series

18v + 18v → 36v LXT

EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP



Lawn Mower
DLM382 / DLM432 / DLM460 / DLM462 / DLM463 / DLM465 / DLM530 / DLM532 / DLM533 / DLM534 / DLM536 / DLM537

Chain Saw
DUC405 / DUC400 / DUC355 / DUC353 / DUC305 / DUC303 / DUC256 / DUC306 / DUC356 / DUC406

Combination Hammer
DHR263 / DHR264 / DHR280, DHR282+DX08 / DHR281, DHR283+DX09

Angle Drill
DDA460

Angle Grinder
DGA701 / DGA901 / DGA700 / DGA900

Rotary Hammer
DHR400N

Vacuum Pump
DVP181

High Pressure Washer
DHW080

Blower
DUB361 / DUB362 / DUB363

Slide Compound Miter Saw
DLS714 / DLS110 / DLS111 / DLS112 / DLS211 / DLS212

Recipro Saw
DJR360

Power Cutter
DCE090

Circular Saw
DHS710 / DHS711 / DHS781 / DHS780 / DHS782 / DHS783 / DHS900 / DHS901

Grass Trimmer
DUR364L / DUR368A / DUR368L / DUR369A / DUR369L / DUR369N

Rear Handle Saw
DRS780

Battery Powered Pruning Shears
DUP361 / DUP362

Shear Wrench
DWT310

Pole Saw
DUA250 / DUA251 / DUA300 / DUA301

Upright Cleaner
DVC560

Plunge Cut Saw
DSP600 / DSP601

Portable Cut-off
DLW140

Multi Function Power Head
DUX60

Earth Auger
DDG460

Vacuum Cleaner
DVC865L / DVC866L / DVC867L / DVC155L / DVC156L / DVC157L

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner
DVC261 / DVC265 / DVC660 / DVC665

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner
DVC860L / DVC861L / DVC150L / DVC151L

Portable Power Pack
PDC1200

Equipped with built-in battery cells

Adapter set

Portable Power Pack
PDC01

Adapter set

Battery Adapter
BAP182

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Cordless Portable Cut-off

DLW140

World's First Cordless Portable Cut-off

BL MOTOR

High Power and High Speed

Toolless replacement of abrasive cut-off wheel

Cutting work Amount

130cuts

75 x 45mm, T : 0.8mm metal stud
BL1850B x2

Quick release vise

Large spark guard

Load status indicator

As the motor load increases, the lighting lamp increases.

Toolless adjustment of guide plate

allows for easy adjustment of the guide plate by simple handling
- 3 stage position change
- 0 to 45 degree angle adjustment

Saw head locking by pin lock

makes it easy to lock down the saw head for storage and transport.

Carry handle

for easy transport to job site

DLW140 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off

Cordless Portable Cut-off

- World's First Cordless Portable Cut-off
- Cuts 130 metal studs with BL1850B x2
- Electric brake allows adjustments to be completed faster for maximum productivity
- Load status indicator shows the load level on the motor during cutting operation
- Suitable for light duty application, such as cutting metal studs

LXT BL MOTOR

Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 90°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115x130 mm (4-1/2"x5-1/8")
	Rectangular: 102x194 mm (4"x7-5/8")
	Rectangular: 70x233 mm (2-3/4"x9-1/8")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115x103 mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	103 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	115 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ European type safety guard: 537x290x640 mm (21-1/8"x11-3/8"x25-1/4")
Net weight	17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.)

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 76,000
DLW140Z - Rs. 43,000

Cordless Circular Saw

DHS900 / DHS783 / DHS780

High power for fast cutting and ripping

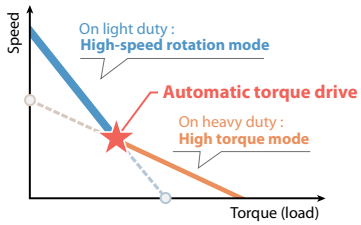
Rotatable dust nozzle
model: DHS900, DHS901

photo: DHS900

Compatible with Guide rail without adapter, providing precision cutting
Model: DHS900, DHS783, DHS780

ADT Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the cutting speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation:
- On light duty: high-speed rotation mode
- On heavy duty: high torque mode



AWS Auto-start Wireless System

model: DHS900, DHS901, DHS783, DHS781

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.

DHS900 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Cordless Circular Saw

new

- Cordless mobility allows for smooth operation without worrying about cord handling even in cutting long material
- 18V X2 LXT Li-Ion batteries, BL motor and TCT saw blade optimum for DC circular saw deliver powerful and smooth cutting similar to corded tool
- Lightweight by BL motor, magnesium diecast base, blade case, etc. (DHS900 only)
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Compatible with guide rail without adapter, providing precision cutting (DHS900 only)
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT BRAKE XPT

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base(DHS900 only),

Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 61 mm (2-3/8")
	60°: DHS900: 44 mm (1-3/4") / DHS901: 41 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,500
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DHS900: 413x196x316 mm (16-1/4"x7-3/4"x12-1/2")
Net weight	DHS900: 5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.)

DHS900PT2 - Rs. 83,000
DHS900Z - Rs. 50,000

DHS783 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light

Cordless Circular Saw

- 6,000 RPM for fast cutting
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- BL motor delivers 6,000 RPM for fast cutting
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Large cutting capacity (62.5 mm at 90°) and bevel capacity (0° - 48°) with a positive stop at 45°

LXT BL MOTOR ADT BRAKE XPT AWS

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery, Charger

Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 62.5 / 60 mm (2-7/16" / 2-3/8")
	45°: 44.5 / 43 mm (1-3/4" / 1-11/16")
	48°: 42 / 41 mm (1-5/8" / 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348x210x290 mm (13-3/4"x8-1/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.)

DHS783T2JU - Rs. 80,000
DHS783PT2J - Rs. 76,000
DHS783ZU - Rs. 45,000
DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000

DHS780 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light

Cordless Circular Saw

- 6,000 RPM for Fast Cutting
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- BL motor delivers 6,000 RPM for fast cutting
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

LXT BL MOTOR ADT BRAKE XPT

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 68.5 / 66 mm (2-11/16" / 2-5/8")
	45°: 47.5 / 45.5 mm (1-7/8" / 1-13/16")
	56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8" / 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	342x200x290 mm (13-1/2"x7-7/8"x11-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.8 kg (9.3 - 10.7 lbs.)

DHS780PT2J - Rs. 68,000
DHS780Z - Rs. 32,000

DHR282 / DHR280

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Combination Hammer

- BL Motor & AVT + SOFT NO LOAD Functions Deliver High Power and Low Vibration
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth (DHR282)
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if bit rotation is suddenly forced to stop (DHR282)
- 18V solution for corded power demands

DHR282

LXT BL MOTOR AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 9.0 m/s^2
	Hammer Drilling into Concrete w/ DX08: 8.0 m/s^2
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Sound Pressure Level	w/ DX08: 92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	w/ DX08: 103 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373x134x232 mm (14-3/4"x5-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	DHR282: 3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.),DHR280: 3.9 - 4.9 kg (8.6 - 10.8 lbs.)

DHR282PT2J - Rs. 75,000 ***DHR280PT2J - Rs. 68,000***
DHR282Z - Rs. 40,000 ***DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000***

DWT310

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench

Cordless Shear Wrench

- Up to 14% Faster Fastening than Corded Model 6922NB
- Fastens 380 M22 (7/8") torque shear bolts with two 18V 6.0 Ah batteries
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- High power delivered by 36V (18Vx2) DC Brushless motor enables to fasten as fast as if you were using a corded shear wrench

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

- Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB): M16, M20, M22 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8")
	Super High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (SHTB): M16, M20 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14
Max Fastening Torque	804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296x130x377 mm (11-5/8"x5-1/8"x14-7/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)

DWT310PT2 - Rs. 2,53,000
DWT310ZK - Rs. 2,20,000

DGA901

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 230 mm (9") Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Compatible Vacuum Cleaners with Bluetooth (DGA901)
- 18V Solution for Corded Power Demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- ADT (Automatic torque Drive Technology) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- AFT (Active Feedback sensing Technology) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows or wheel is forced to stop

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT AWS BRAKE XPT

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Circumference of grip	160 mm (6-5/16")
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 7.5 m/s^2
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499x250x158 mm (19-5/8"x9-7/8"x6-1/4")
Net weight	5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.)
	5.2 - 8 kg (11.46 - 17.64 lbs.)

DGA901PT2 - Rs. 68,000
DGA901Z - Rs. 35,000

DGA701 / DGA700

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 180 mm (7") Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Compatible Vacuum Cleaners with Bluetooth (DGA701)
- 18V Solution for Corded Power Demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- ADT (Automatic torque Drive Technology) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- AFT (Active Feedback sensing Technology) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows or wheel is forced to stop

DGA701

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT AWS BRAKE XPT

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800
Circumference of grip	DGA701: 160 mm (6-5/16")
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 7.5 m/s^2
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499x200x158 mm (19-5/8"x7-7/8"x6-1/4")
Net weight	DGA701: 5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.)
	DGA700: 5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.)

DGA700PT2 - Rs. 52,000 ***DGA701PT2 - Rs. 68,000***
DGA701Z - Rs. 35,000

DLS111

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Compatible Vacuum Cleaners with Bluetooth
- Rail-forward design enables to be placed against a wall for maximizing work space
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- High power delivered by 36V (18Vx2) DC Brushless motor enables to cut as fast as if you were using a corded slide compound miter saw

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT DXT

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Miter Angle	60° L / 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L / 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8" x 11")
	90° Miter: 68 x 310 mm (2-11/16" x 12-1/4")
	45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8" x 7-3/4")
	45° Miter, L/R: 68 x 218 mm (2-11/16" x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805x644x660 mm (31-3/4"x25-3/8"x26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.3 kg (58.6 - 60.2 lbs.)

DLS111ZU - Rs. 85,000

DLS211 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- High power delivered by 36V (18Vx2) DC Brushless motor enables to cut as fast as if you were using a corded slide compound miter saw
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT DXT

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule

Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Miter Angle	60° L / 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L / 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4" x 14-1/4")
	90° Miter: 92 x 382 mm (3-5/8" x 15")
	45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4" x 10")
	45° Miter, L/R: 92 x 268 mm (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Sound Pressure Level	1,500 W
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898x690x725 mm (35-1/4"x27-1/4"x28-1/2")
Net weight	30.7 - 31.3 kg (67.6 - 69.1 lbs.)

DLS211PT2 - Rs. 1,30,000 DLS211Z - Rs. 1,00,000

DLS714 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- High power delivered by 36V (18Vx2) DC Brushless motor enables to cut as fast as if you were using a corded slide compound miter saw
- Large cutting capacity; Crosscuts up to 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16" x 11-3/4") at 90°
- Miters 0-47 ° left and 0-57 ° right; bevels 0-45 ° left and 0-5 ° right

LXT BL MOTOR ADT

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule

Blade Diameter	190 mm (7-1/2")
Miter Angle	47° L / 57° R
Bevel Angle	45° L / 5° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16" x 11-3/4")
	at 45° left: 40x300 mm (1-9/16"x11-3/4")
	at 5° right: 40x300 mm (1-9/16"x11-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,700
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	655x430x445 mm (25-3/4"x17"x17-1/2")
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

DLS714Z - Rs. 80,000

DSP600 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Vacuum Cleaner with Bluetooth (DSP601)
- Up to 80% faster cutting than corded model SP6000
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts cutting speed and torque during cut for optimum performance
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform

LXT BL MOTOR ADT BRAKE

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, country-specific)

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Bevel Capacity	-1° - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 56 mm (2-3/16")
	45°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 6,300
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346x241x272 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/2"x10-3/4")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.)

DSP600Z - Rs. 35,000

DJR360 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Our most powerful cordless recipro saw yet: Amazing work amount and work efficiency
- Higher cutting speed (Max 3,000 SPM) and modified stroke length (32 mm) provide higher cutting efficiency
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration to machine
- Higher durability thanks to More durable mechanism to hold slider and More rigid shoe
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Recipro Saw Blades

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 16.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 15.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449x116x243 mm
	(17-3/4"x4-9/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.9 - 10.3 lbs.)

DJR360Z - Rs. 30,000

DCE090 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake

Cordless Power Cutter

new

- Max Cutting Capacity: 88 mm
- 230 mm Diamond wheel ideal for cordless power cutter; New diamond wheel with even pattern placement of diamond grits; The grit arrangement provides sharp cutting edge constantly
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows or wheel is forced to stop
- LED job light enables operation in the dark sites where electricity is not supplied; can be turned on/off by pushing the button conveniently located on the top of the tool
- Battery cover protects battery from water in wet cutting

LXT BL MOTOR AFT BRAKE XPT

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Max Cutting Capacity	88 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Vibration Level	Left / Right: 5.9 / 4.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	103 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	114 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	554 x 241 x 283 mm
	(21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.)

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,10,000 DCE090ZX1 - Rs. 77,000

Cordless Earth Auger

DDG460

new

Battery Powered and Powerful

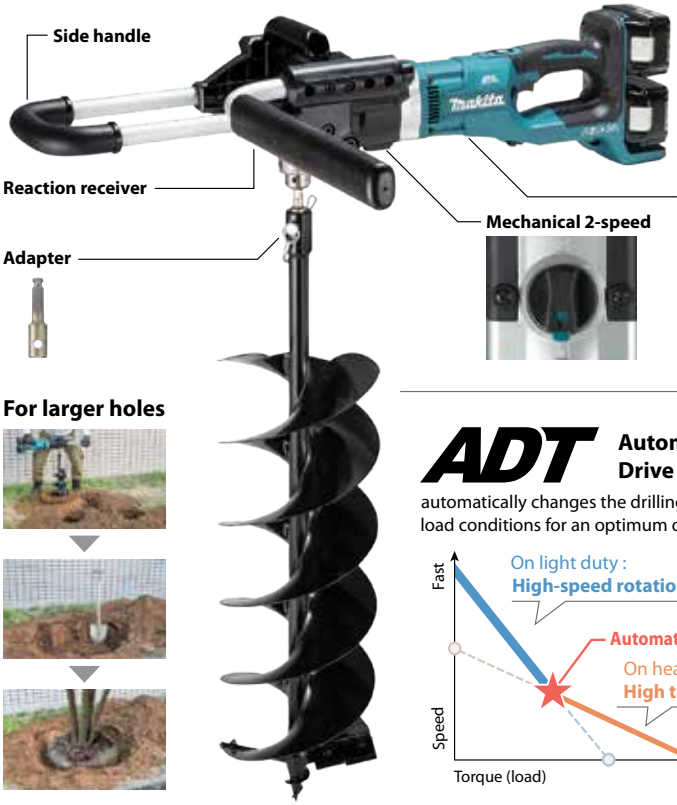
Reversing switch

enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil.

+

Torque limiter

The torque limiter will actuate when a certain torque level is reached at the low speed setting.
The motor will disengage from the output shaft. When this happens, the drill bit will stop turning.



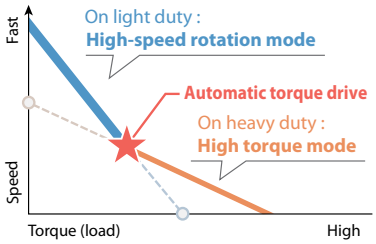
BL MOTOR

XPT

For larger holes

ADT Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the drilling speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation:



DDG460 — 18V X2 LXT BL Cordless Earth Auger

Cordless Earth Auger

new

- Earth auger attachment includes a bar which receives reaction force and an auxiliary handle, and helps the user drill holes in the ground easier
- Reversing switch enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil
- Lightweight design for reduced operator fatigue
- Auger bit adapter enables to use the auger bits for popular engine earth augers
- BL motor delivers 1,400 RPM

LXT BL MOTOR ADT XPT

Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Sandy Soil: 200 mm
	Clay Soil: 150 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.)
	Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.)

DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 70,000

DDA460 — 18V X2 LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck

Cordless Angle Drill

- Amazing High Power
- High-speed drilling beyond AC tool
- Powerful drilling even large diameter holes
- Exceptional high power and high speed
- 18V solution for corded power demands

LXT BL MOTOR ADT XPT

Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit) : 118 mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (Hole saw) : 159 mm (6-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400
	Low: 0 - 350
Max lock torque	High: 136N•m
	Low: 48N•m
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538x128x223mm (21-1/4"x5"x8-3/4")
Net weight	5.7-6.4 kg (12.6-14.0 lbs)

DDA460PT2 - Rs. 90,000
DDA460ZK - Rs. 60,000

18V + 18V → 36V

Li-Ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

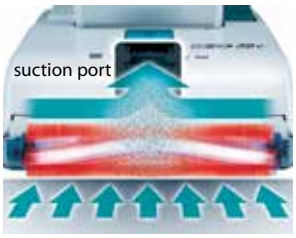
Cordless Upright Cleaner

DVC560

new

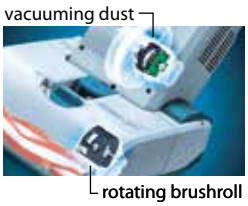
Ideal for carpet cleaning

High dust pick-up rate



4 rows of V-shaped bristle increase dust pick-up rate.

Suction power is even across the entire cleaning width due to the suction port located at the center.



Two different BL motors

- One for vacuuming dust and the other for rotating brushroll
- Two motors are separately controlled according to the selected suction mode.

+

allows for use in noise-sensitive environments such as office, hospital and more.

Low noise mode 57 dB(A)

Max mode: 67dB(A) / Normal mode: 64dB(A)

Long run time

Continuous use on a full battery charge*		
Max about 30 min	High about 60 min	Low noise about 120 min

*with BL1860B x2

4-stage brushroll height adjustment

4-stage manually adjustable to carpet pile length

Main body able to tilt up to 90 degrees

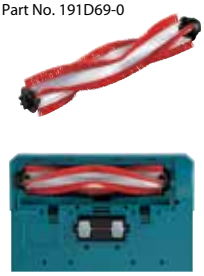
enables to clean in tight spaces under furniture, sofa, bed and more.

Accessories

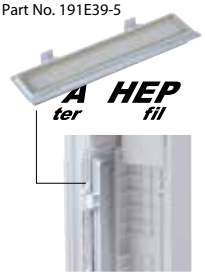
Long sash nozzle set
Part No. 191D65-8

Round brush set
Part No. 191D67-4

Brush complete set
Part No. 191D69-0



Main filter h set
Part No. 191E39-5



Filter bag set
10pcs. set
Part No. 191D63-2

DVC560 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner

Cordless Upright Cleaner

new

- High dust removal performance similar to corded upright cleaners
- Low noise mode allows for use in noise-sensitive environments such as office, hospital and more
- Two different BL motors, one for vacuuming dust and the other for rotating brushroll
- One-touch 3-suction mode selection switch with mode memory function
- 4-stage brushroll height adjustment

LXT BL MOTOR

Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set

Capacity	Dust / Water: 5 / L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise : 30 / 60 / 120
Max Air Flow	1.9 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	12 kPa
Suction Power	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40
Cleaning Width	318 mm
Brushroll Rotation Speed	Max / Normal / Low Noise : 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45")
Net weight	8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.)

DVC560Z - Rs. 60,000

Cleaning mechanism of paper dust bag for work efficiency (DVC660 / DVC665 only)

Even when vacuuming concrete dust tending to clog filters, actuation of this mechanism allows to collect approximately up to 4.0L, 70% of the paper dust bag capacity.
(approximately 3.0L [50%] when not actuated)

This mechanism can be actuated:
- Automatically by the vibration due to walking
- Manually by operating a lever by hand

Side Battery (DVC660 / DVC660 only)

HEPA filter

Exhaust air is as clean as that of air cleaner.

HEPA Filter is used as the main filter to capture very fine particles effectively.

Able to capture 99.97% of particles as small as 0.3-1μm

DVC660 / DVC665

DVC261 / DVC265

Controller

DVC660 / DVC261

DVC665 / DVC265 AWS

OFF switch

Max / High / Normal power selection

High / Normal power selection

ON-OFF switch for LED job light

DVC660 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless HEPA Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

new

- Cleaning mechanism for paper dust bag
- Increased suction power for improved dust collection
- BL motor allows 2.2 m³/min of Max air flow / 11 kPa of Max sealed suction and long run time
- Mode memory function allows to start in the same suction power when you turned it off previously
- Delivers up to 140 min of run time using BL1860B on normal setting

Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 6.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 32-1.0: 95 / 50 / 25 W Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297x174x523 mm (11-3/4"x6-7/8"x20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle assembly, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC660Z - Rs. 35,000

DVC665 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS HEPA Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

new

- Cleaning mechanism for paper dust bag
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to power tool with Bluetooth
- Increased suction power for improved dust collection when connected with Makita power tools
- BL motor allows 1.8 m³/min of Max air flow / 11 kPa of Max sealed suction and long run time
- Mode memory function allows to start in the same suction power when you turned it off previously

Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 6.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 W
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297x174x523 mm (11-3/4"x6-7/8"x20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AWS

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle assembly, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC665Z - Rs. 36,000

DVC864L — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Power Tool with Bluetooth· 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries & BL motor deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Two 18V LXT batteries & BL motor generate 2.1 m^3/min of Max air flow / 9.8 kPa of Max sealed suction / 90 W of Suction power
- Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) which is engineered to provide increased dust and water resistance in harsh job site conditions
- Delivers up to 40 min of run time using BL1850B

Capacity	Dust : 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AWS XPT

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000
DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000

DVC862L — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries & BL motor deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Two 18V LXT batteries & BL motor generate 2.1 m^3/min of Max air flow / 9.8 kPa of Max sealed suction / 90 W of Suction power
- Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) which is engineered to provide increased dust and water resistance in harsh job site conditions
- Delivers up to 40 min of run time using BL1850B
- Approved for Dust Class L in accordance with the EU standard
- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning

Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm
	(14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 68,000
DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000

DVC155L — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

new

- More Powerful
- Thinner and rotatable floor nozzle for increased maneuverability
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries & BL motor deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Two 18V LXT batteries & BL motor generate 2.1 m^3/min of Max air flow / 11 kPa of Max sealed suction / 105 W of Suction power
- Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) which is engineered to provide increased dust and water resistance in harsh job site conditions

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Vibration K Factor	1.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Noise K Factor	2.5 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC155LZX3 - Rs. 42,000

DVC150L — Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

- Two 18V LXT batteries generate 2.1 m^3/min of Max air flow / 9 kPa of Max sealed suction / 70W of Suction power
- Delivers up to 65 min of run time using BL1850B
- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning
- 15L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work
- Large capacity of removable on-board storage for convenient storage of the hose, front cuffs, pipes, nozzles and power supply cord
- Large on-off switch allows for easy on/off switching

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm
	(14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.)

LXT

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC150LZ - Rs. 65,000

DVC151L — Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

- Two 18V LXT batteries generate 2.1 m^3/min of Max air flow / 9 kPa of Max sealed suction / 70W of Suction power
- Delivers up to 65 min of run time using BL1850B
- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- 15L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work
- Large capacity of removable on-board storage for convenient storage of the hose, front cuffs, pipes, nozzles and power supply cord
- Large on-off switch allows for easy on/off switching

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm
	(14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.)

LXT

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000

AWS Auto-start Wireless System
(DVC265 / DVC665 only)

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.

Expanding AWS Line-up

Bluetooth

AWS connects to power tool with Bluetooth

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Makita is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

DVC261 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT HEPA BL Brushless Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

- Increased suction power for improved dust collection when connected with makita power tools
- BL motor allows 2.3 m^3/min of Max air flow / 11 kPa of Max sealed suction / 105 W of Suction power and long run time to go together
- Mode memory function allows to start in the same suction power when you turned it off previously
- Delivers up to 140 min of run time using BL1860B on normal setting
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform

LXT BL MOTOR

Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 2.0 L
	Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m^3/min
	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m^3/min
	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 32-1.0: 95 / 50 / 25 W
	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W
	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297x174x523 mm (11-3/4"x6-7/8"x20-5/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle assembly, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC261Z - Rs. 30,000

DVC865L — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

new

- More Powerful
- Thinner and rotatable floor nozzle for increased maneuverability
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries & BL motor deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Two 18V LXT batteries & BL motor generate 2.1 m^3/min of Max air flow / 11 kPa of Max sealed suction / 105 W of Suction power
- 8L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Vibration K Factor	1.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Noise K Factor	2.5 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.)

DVC865LZX3 - Rs. 40,000

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DHW080 Cordless High Pressure Washer

No power outlet required, No water source required.

Cars, walls, steps, etc. can be cleaned anywhere at any time.

Total amount of water flow under normal use on a full battery charge	Run time (w/BL1850Bx2)	Working Pressure
110 about L with Variable nozzle	28 about min	3.0 MPa Low

Working Pressure	Run
High 5.5 MPa	12.

DHW080

18V X2 LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer

Cordless High Pressure Washer

- 5.5 MPa Regular Pressure
- Max permissible pressure 8 MPa as high as AC model has been achieved by employing high power brushless DC motor and Makita-built pump
- Stepless pressure adjustment close at hand
- Jet pressure can be steplessly adjusted close at hand by turning the nozzle of the variospray lance
- Jet pressure can be changed to low pressure mode, ideal for gently washing door and window screens, air conditioner outdoor units and car surface

LXT BL MOTOR

Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector, One touch joint, Battery, Charger

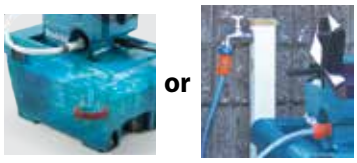
Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa (N/A bars)
Regular Pressuret	High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars)
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16 ft.)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70.9 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438x218x269 mm (17-1/4"x8-5/8"x10-5/8")
Net weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 88,000

DHW080ZK - Rs. 55,000

Free from cord

Supplying water from a tank/reservoir



Under body spray lance set

Rotating brush set

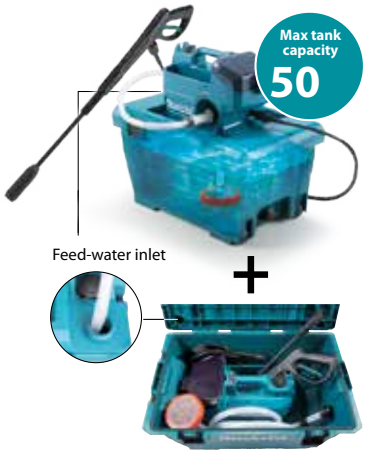
time (350Bx2)	Total amount of water flow under normal use on a full battery charge
5 about min	70 about L with Variable nozzle

BL MOTOR

18v + 18v → 36v

Multi function storage case

Suction tank function + storability



Easy to transport

Transportable with the machine body stored in the tank.

*When carrying the storage box by the handle, water may spill out if there is plenty of water inside.

*When carrying this model located on the lid of the storage box by the handle, the model may drop off from the storage box.

MAKPAC (Option)

MAKPAC case can be installed on the lid.

No need to connect to outlet or tap

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC355 350 mm (14") Captive nuts type
DUC353 350 mm (14") Tool-less chain adjustment type

High performance

BL MOTOR

High operating efficiency

Outer Rotor BL Motor provides high operating efficiency

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Extreme Protection Technology

Variable speed control by trigger

Photo: DUC353

DUC355Z - Rs. 40,000 DUC353Z - Rs. 36,000

DUC355 / DUC353 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

	DUC353	DUC355
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043" / 0.050")	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL	200 mL
Sound Pressure Level	87.7 dB(A)	87.7 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100.4 dB(A)	100.4 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 5.3 m/s^2	Cutting Wood: 5.3 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	762x215x235 mm (30"x8-1/2"x9-1/4")	762x211x235 mm (30"x8-5/16"x9-1/4")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.3 kg (10.4 - 11.7 lbs.)	4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.)

DUC353 : Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charger
DUC355 : Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

DUC356 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 35 cm (14") Chain Saw

Cordless Chain Saw

- Outer Rotor BL motor direct-drive system delivers 0-20 m/s (0-1,200 m/min) (0-3,940 FPM) chain speed for fast cutting, equivalent to 30 mL class engine chain saw
- Powered by two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver power and performance without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Low noise level and zero emissions for operator comfort
- "Tool-less" chain adjustment for convenient operation and maintenance

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.05")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 3.2 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270-651x205x232 mm (10-5/8"-25-5/8"x8-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.)

DUC356PT2 - Rs. 73,000
DUC356Z - Rs. 40,000

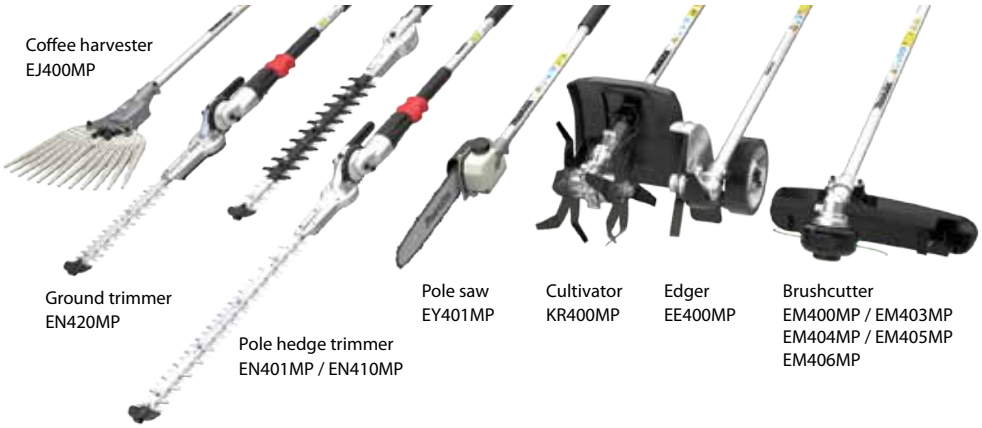
Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V + 18V → 36V

DUX60

Multi-function system

consisting of power head and versatile optional attachments are ideal for a wide range of applications



Coffee harvester
EJ400MP

Ground trimmer
EN420MP

Pole hedge trimmer
EN401MP / EN410MP

Pole saw
EY401MP

Cultivator
KR400MP

Edger
EE400MP

Brushcutter
EM400MP / EM403MP
EM404MP / EM405MP
EM406MP

Shaft extension attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm (42-1/2")
For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester

BL MOTOR

High operating efficiency

BL Motor provides high operating efficiency

XPT

EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Extreme Protection Technology

AFT

Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.

Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings from the cutting tool

Grass clippings can be removed by slow reverse rotation of the cutting tool (automatically stops in 3 seconds) by pressing Touch button switch and pulling Trigger switch.

DUX60 — **18V X2 LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head**

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

No Load Speed (RPM)	*High: 0 - 9,700*
	Medium: 0 - 8,200
	Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*1,011x320x216 mm (39-3/4"x12-5/8"x8-1/2")*
Net weight	*4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs)*

18V

DUX60ZM3 *- Rs. 40,000*
DUX60Z *- Rs. 28,000*

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP / EM403MP / EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP / EM404MP / EM405MP / EM406MP only), Without Battery

LXT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

UR101C / UR201C / UR202C + PDC01

"Simple" Portable Power Supply Unit powered by multiple LXT batteries

Intermediate connector

If the cord of the tool adapter is loaded with a certain weight or over, the intermediate connector between the tool and the tool adapter is automatically disconnected.

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

Backpack harness
Also can be used as a stationary power pack by detaching the backpack harness

Fuel gauge for each battery
indicates the battery status by two green lamps.

Main power switch
with auto-off function

UR101C / UR201C — BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

new

- High power 1 kW
- Excellent in continuous work
- 43 cm cutting width with nylon cutting head for user convenience
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if blade rotation is suddenly forced to stop

BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") (UR101C / UR201Conly)
	Trimmer Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	UR101C,UR201C : High / Med / Low: 0-7,000 / 5,500 / 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UR101C: 1,760x628x550 mm
	(69-1/4"x24-3/4"x21-5/8")
	UR201C: 1,760x400x269 mm
	(69-1/4"x15-3/4"x10-5/8")
	(69"x8-15/16"x11-7/8")
Net weight	UR101C: 5.4 kg (11.8 lbs.)
	UR201C: 4.9 kg (10.7 lbs.)

UR101CZ - Rs. 50,000 ***UR201CZ - Rs. 45,000***

PDC01 — 18V / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Portable Power Pack

Portable Power Pack

new

- The user of 18V LXT batteries can get longer run time at less cost
- Compatible with two LXT platforms; 18V LXT and 18V x2 LXT
- Tool adapter with pivoting cord; designed for use with a variety of tools; increases the maneuverability of a connected tool
- Height-adjustable waist belt; the position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort
- Battery cover protects batteries inside the battery box from water and dust
- Fuel gauge for each battery indicates the battery status by two green lamps
- Main power switch with auto-off function
- Intermediate connector; if the cord of the tool adapter is loaded with a certain weight or over, the intermediate connector between the tool and the tool adapter is automatically disconnected

LXT

Capacity	24 / 12 Ah
Energy Capacity	432 Wh
Dimensions (L x W x H)	400x195x132 mm (15-3/4"x7-5/8"x5-3/16")
Net weight	1.7 kg (5.6 lbs.)
Harness, Adapter	

PDC01 - Rs. 49,560

Cordless Lawn Mower Series

DLM530, DLM532, DLM533 530 mm (21") / **DLM462, DLM460** 460 mm (18") / **DLM432** 430 mm (17") / **DLM382** 380 mm (15")

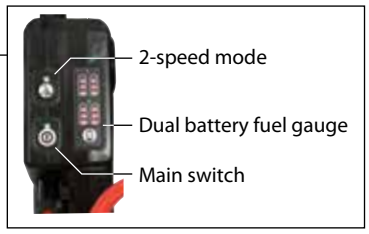
ZERO EMISSION

Aluminum Deck — DLM533

Steel Deck — DLM532 / DLM530 / DLM462

Self-Propelled
(DLM533 / DLM532 / DLM462 only)

photo: DLM533



Heavy duty handle

BL MOTOR

IPX4 (water resistant)

Built-in ball bearing on axles for added durability

Child lock key

Grass level indicator
(DLM533 / DLM532 / DLM530 / DLM462)

empty full

4 battery slots
(DLM533 / DLM532 / DLM530 / DLM462)

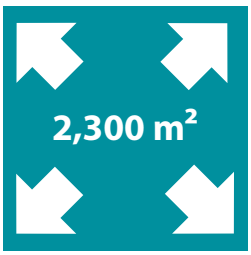
Steel Deck
DLM460

BL MOTOR

Plastic Deck
DLM382
DLM432

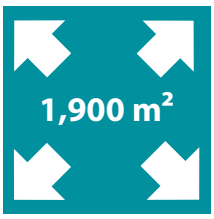
Recommended mowing area

DLM533 / DLM532 / DLM530



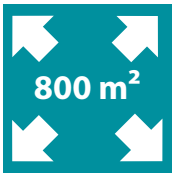
BL1860B x4

DLM462



BL1860B x4

DLM460



BL1860B x2

DLM432

BL1860B x2

DLM382

BL1860B x2

18V + 18V → 36V

Li-Ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Battery & charger time reference chart P.20

	Deck	Self-Propelled	BL MOTOR	Battery slots	Cutting	Collecting	Mulching	Rear discharge	Side discharge
DLM533	Aluminum	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM532	Steel	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM530	Steel		✓	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM462	Steel	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓		
DLM460	Steel		✓	2	✓	✓	✓		
DLM432	Plastics			2	✓	✓	✓*		
DLM382	Plastics			2	✓	✓	✓*		

* Optional accessory

DLM533 — 18V X2 LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

Cordless Lawn Mower

new

- Aluminum deck for less rusting
- Rear discharge
- Increased handle durability
- Robust protection bumper for increased durability
- Long run time by having 4 battery slots
- Soft no load automatically reduces the motor speed according to load condition for low noise and longer run time

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Blade, Mulch plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16" - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Propelling speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm (65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4")
Net weight	42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.)

DLM533PT4 - Rs. 1,95,000
DLM533Z - Rs. 1,45,000

DLM462 / DLM530 / DLM532 — 18V X2 LXT BL Brushless Cordless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower (DLM462 / DLM532 only)

Cordless Lawn Mower

new

- Wide and robust steel cutting deck for increased durability
- Increased handle durability
- Side discharge (DLM530 / DLM532 only)
- Long run time by having 4 battery slots
- Soft no load automatically reduces the motor speed according to load condition for low noise and longer run time
- Quiet mode provides rotation speed (2,500 RPM) by constant speed control

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Blade, Mulch plug, Side Discharge Mouth (DLM530 / DLM532 only), Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	DLM462: 460 mm (18) DLM530 / DLM532: 534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16" - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Propelling speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h (DLM462 / DLM532)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DLM462: 1,610-1,690x535x980-1,190 mm (63-1/2"-66-1/2"x21"x38-1/2"-46-3/4") DLM530 / DLM532: 1,630-1,715x590x990-1,190 mm (64"-67-1/2"x23-1/4"x39"-46-3/4")
Net weight	DLM462: 35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.) DLM530: 35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.) DLM532: 39.1 - 42.9 kg (86.2 - 94.5 lbs.)

DLM462PT4 - Rs. 1,50,000
DLM462Z - Rs. 1,00,000
DLM530PT4 - Rs. 1,35,000
DLM530Z - Rs. 85,000
DLM532PT4 - Rs. 1,55,000
DLM532Z - Rs. 1,05,000

DLM460 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Lawn Mower

Cordless Lawn Mower

- 800 m^2 large mowing area
- Soft no load automatically reduces the motor speed according to load condition for low noise
- Quiet mode provides rotation speed (2,500 RPM) by constant speed control
- Wide 46 cm (18") robust steel cutting deck for increased durability
- IPX4 water resistant for use in bad weather

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16" - 2-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,319-1,518x532x879-1,138 mm (52"-59-3/4"x21"x34-1/2"-44-3/4")
Net weight	25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)

DLM460PT2 - Rs. 98,000
DLM460Z - Rs. 65,000

DLM382 / DLM432 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 38 cm (15") / 43 cm (17") 2-in-1 LawnMower

Cordless Lawn Mower

new

- Mulching (with optional accessory)
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Grass box with grass level indicator
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) dust and drip-proof performance is enhanced for use in bad weather

LXT XPT

Blade, Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	DLM382: 380 mm (15") DLM432: 430 mm (17")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16" - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	DLM382: 3,700 / DLM432: 3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DLM382: 1,380-1,410x450x985-1,005 mm (54-1/4"-55-1/2"x17-3/4"x38-3/4"-39-1/2") DLM432: 1,435-1,490x460x1,005-1,045 mm (56-1/2"-58-3/4"x18-1/8"x39-1/2"-41-1/4")
Net weight	DLM382: 16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.) DLM432: 16.8 - 17.5 kg (36.6 - 38.6 lbs.)

DLM382PT2 - Rs. 63,000
DLM382Z - Rs. 30,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR369A / DUR368A / DUR368L

new

High power as 25mL engine tool

BL MOTOR Outer Rotor BL Motor provides high operating efficiency

Offset bike handle

The vertical center line of the handle bar always stays aligned with that of user,

- enabling user to work with less fatigue even in long continuous operation.
- allowing for a wider swing.

Reverse switch

Reverse switch for clearing entangled weeds and grass from cutting head

Compatible with 3-blade plastic blade

The blade is of swing back type and protects the user and machine if it hits against hard or stationary objects.

Automatic torque Drive Technology

ADT

Automatically changes the cutting speed according to grass density.

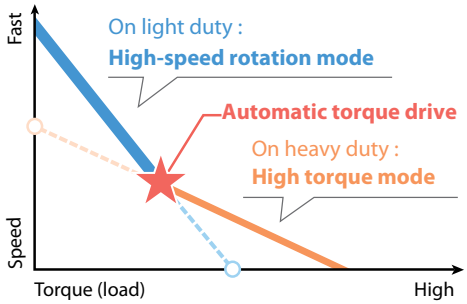
Operation mode can be selected to suit the type of blade.

Plastic blade mode
⇕
Nylon cord mode

automatically changes the cutting speed according to load

conditions for an optimum operation:

- On light duty: high-speed rotation mode
- On heavy duty: high torque mode



Work amount

on a single full battery charge
about
290 m²
with BL1850B x2

Work amount depends on the condition of battery, the type of grass, season, etc.

DUR369A — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer

Cordless Grass Trimmer

new

- High power 1.0 kW
- Excellent in continuous work
- 43 cm cutting width with nylon cutting head for user convenience
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if blade rotation is suddenly forced to stop

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Trimmer Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low: 3,300-7,000 / 5,500 / 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,846x628x530 mm (72-1/2"x24-3/4"x20-7/8")
Net weight	6.0 - 6.6 kg (13.2 - 14.6 lbs.)

DUR369APT2 - Rs. 75,000
DUR369AZ - Rs. 42,000

DUR368A / DUR368L — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer

Cordless Grass Trimmer

new

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if blade rotation is suddenly forced to stop
- Makita-built Outer Rotor BL Brushless Motor direct-drive system provides high power and increased torque
- Constant speed control minimizes reduction in rotation speed under load

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Trimmer Head: 350 mm (13-3/4")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	4-Tooth Blade: 74.7 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	4-Tooth Blade: 89.2 dB(A)
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 76.4 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 89 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Left / Right: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUR368A: 1,758x615x442 mm (69-1/4"x24-1/4"x17-3/8")
	DUR368L: 1,758x362x231 mm (69-1/4"x14-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	DUR368A: 4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.)
	DUR368L: 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 10.0 lbs.)

DUR368APT2 - Rs. 68,000 DUR368AZ - Rs. 35,000
DUR368LPT2 - Rs. 65,000. DUR368LZ - Rs. 32,000

DUP361 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- High cutting performance
- Smooth cutting similar to that of a hand pruner
- Extra sharp, Made-in-Japan forged blade
- One touch blade opening adjustment
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip

LXT XPT

Capacity	Max cutting : 33 mm Max blade opening: 54 mm
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305x43x106 mm (12"x1-11/16"x4-3/16")
Net weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

DUP361Z - Rs. 1,20,000

DUP362 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

- Higher Torque for Increased Cutting Performance compared with DUP361
- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Smooth cutting similar to that of a hand pruner
- Extra sharp, made-in-Japan forged blade
- One touch blade opening adjustment

LXT XPT

Capacity	Max cutting : 33 mm (1-5/16") Max blade opening: 54 mm
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305x43x106 mm (12"x1-11/16"x4-3/16")
Net weight	0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000
DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

Cordless Blower

DUB363

new

2 in 1 (Blower & Vacuum cleaner)

3-stage telescopic long nozzle with an adjustment range of 100mm (4")

100mm

Variable trigger switch + Cruise control lever

DUB363 is equipped with Interlock switch that can detect whether Pipe and Fan cover are attached correctly or not. The machine does not work when they are not installed properly.

DUB363 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

Cordless Blower

new

- Blower / vacuum cleaner
- Powerful: Amazing 65 m/s operation
- Variable trigger switch + Cruise control lever
- Mulching shredder
- Low noise

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Max Air Volume	13.4 m³/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle: 737/786/836x200x415 mm (7-7/16"/31"/33"x7-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	4.3 - 6.6 kg (9.4 - 14.6 lbs.)

Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DUB363PT2V - Rs. 72,000
DUB363ZV - Rs. 36,000

DUB362 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower

Cordless Blower

- Our most powerful cordless blower yet: Amazing 54 m/s and 13.4 m^3/min operation
- Delivers up to 28 minutes of run time at 15,800 RPM using two 18V LXT 5.0Ah batteries
- 6-Stage air velocity/volume selection dial with variable speed control trigger
- 3-Stage telescopic long nozzle with adjustment range of 100 mm for user convenience
- Compact and lightweight for single handed operation

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle

Max Air Volume	13.4 m^3/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	54 m/s (120 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,400 - 21,500
Sound Pressure Level	79.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93.5 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	830/880/930x205x295 mm (32-3/4"/34-3/4"/36-5/8"x8-1/8"x11-5/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.)

DUB362PT4X - Rs. 60,000
DUB362Z - Rs. 28,000

DUB361 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower

430

Cordless Blower

- Delivers up to 73 minutes of run time using two 4.0Ah 18V LXT batteries on low speed setting
- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 93 m/s
- 2-Speed (10,000 & 17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Compact and lightweight for single handed operation
- Push button air volume selection (High / Low settings)

LXT XPT

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle

Max Air Volume	High: 4.4 m^3/min (155 CFM)
	Low: 2.6 m^3/min (92 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	High: 93 m/s (208 MPH)
	Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 17,000
	Low: 10,000
Sound Pressure Level	82.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905x141x194 mm (35-5/8"x5-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.)

DUB361Z - Rs. 19,000

DUH651 — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

442

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- 18V solution for corded power demands
- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform
- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 SPM for faster cutting
- 6 speed dial (2,000 - 3,600 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application

LXT XPT

Blade Cover

Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,000 - 3,600
Tooth Spacing	36 mm (1-7/16")
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91.1 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,135x225x200 mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.5 kg (10.3 - 12.0 lbs.)

DUH651Z - Rs. 35,000

DDF458 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

440

Cordless Driver Drill

- Delivers 91 N·m (810 in.lbs.) of Max Torque
- Mechanical 2-speed transmission (0 - 400 & 0 - 2,000 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Compact design at only 225 mm (8-7/8") long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) is engineered for improved dust and water resistance for operation in harsh conditions
- All metal gears and aluminum gear housing for maximum jobsite durability

LXT XPT

(+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 76 mm (3")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-2,000
	Low: 0-400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 91 / 58 N·m
Max lock torque	84 N·m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x79x259 mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.)

DDF458RFE - Rs. 40,000

DDF484 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

- Delivers 25% more drilling, driving and fastening speed than previous model
- Aluminum gear housing creates an impression of rigidity and luxuriousness
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 172 mm (6-3/4") long
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-2,000 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Built-in twin LED lights with pre-glow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 38 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N·m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	76 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172x79x261 mm (6-3/4"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs.)

DDF484RFE - Rs. 42,000
DDF484Z - Rs. 18,000

DDF482 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

440

Cordless Driver Drill

- High speed model with compact and lightweight design
- Compact overall length: 185 mm for increased maneuverability
- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Higher speed of 1,900 RPM (High) and 600 RPM (Low)
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-600 & 0-1,900 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

LXT XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 38 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N·m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	54 N·m (480 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185x79x249 mm (7-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.)

DDF482RME - Rs. 33,000
DDF482RFX1 - Rs. 30,000
DDF482RFE - Rs. 28,000
DDF482Z - Rs. 12,000

DDF485 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

- Max 1,900 RPM & 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) for Increased Efficiency
- Compact design for reduced operator fatigue
- Dual LED lights with preglow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area
- Ergonomically designed grip for comfortable handling
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-1,900 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 38 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N·m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	50 N·m (440 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:
	169x79x237 mm (6-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	169x79x255 mm (7-1/8"x3-1/8"x10")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

DDF485RFE - Rs. 34,000
DDF485Z - Rs. 10,000

DDF453 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

- Compact and lightweight design
- Variable 2-speed design (0-400 & 0-1,300 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling, driving and hammer applications
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort

LXT

(+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-1,300
	Low: 0-400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 27 N·m
Max lock torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	222x79x244 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

DDF453SFE - Rs. 28,000
DDF453SFE3 - Rs. 30,000
DDF453SFX1 - Rs. 28,000
DDF453SFX7 - Rs. 19,000
DDF453RFX1 - Rs. 30,000
DDF453SYE - Rs. 25,000

DDF483 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

- Ultra-compact and ergonomic design at only 162 mm long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- BL motor efficiently uses energy to match torque and RPM to the changing demands of the application

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000
DDDF483RFE - Rs. 40,000
DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000

DDF083 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

- Ultra-compact and ergonomic design at only 124 mm long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Convenient 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex chuck for quick bit changes
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124x79x247 mm (4-7/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs.)

DDF083RFE - Rs. 38,000
DDF083Z - Rs. 14,000

Product Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed 3rd/ 2nd/ 1st or Hi/ Lo (rpm)	Mechanical 3-Speed/ 2-Speed	Torque Setting	Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight	BL motor
DDF458	0-2,000/ 0-400	2	21	91 / 58	225	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs)	
DDF482	0 - 1,900/ 0 - 600	2	21	62 / 36	185	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs)	
DDF484	0-2,000/ 0-500	2	21	54 / 30	172	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs)	•
DDF485	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500	2	21	50 / 27	169	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	•
DDF453	0-1,300/ 0-400	2	16	42 / 27	222	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs)	
DDF483	0-1,700/ 0-500	2	20	40 / 23	162	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	•
DDF083	0-1,700/ 0-500	2	20	40 / 23	124	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs)	•

DHP458 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

440

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Delivers 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) of Max Torque
- Mechanical 2-speed transmission (0 - 400 & 0 - 2,000 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Compact design at only 225 mm (8-7/8") long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) is engineered for improved dust and water resistance for operation in harsh conditions
- All metal gears and aluminum gear housing for maximum jobsite durability

LXT XPT

(+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 76 mm (3")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-2,000
	Low: 0-400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0-30,000
	Low: 0-6,000
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 91 / 58 N·m
Max lock torque	84 N·m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x79x259 mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)

DHP458RFE - Rs. 45,000

DHP484 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Delivers up to 55% higher hammer drilling speed than previous model
- Aluminum gear housing creates the impression of rigidity of the machine
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 182 mm (7-1/8") long
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-2,000 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- 0-30,000 IPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry:
	13 / 38 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2" / 1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N·m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 8.0 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182x79x261 mm (7-1/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)

DHP484RFE - Rs. 42,000
DHP484Z - Rs. 18,000

DHP482 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

440

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- High speed model with compact and lightweight design
- Compact overall length: 198 mm for increased maneuverability
- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Higher speed of 1,900 RPM (High) and 600 RPM (Low)
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-600 & 0-1,900 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

LXT XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 38 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2" / 1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N·m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	54 N·m (480 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 6.0 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198x79x249 mm (7-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000 ***DHP482RFE - Rs. 30,000***
DHP482RFX1 - Rs. 32,000 ***DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000***

DHP485 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Max 1,900 RPM, 28,500 IPM & 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) for Increased Efficiency
- Compact design for reduced operator fatigue
- Dual LED lights with preglow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area
- Ergonomically designed grip for comfortable handling
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-1,900 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 38 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2" / 1/2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N·m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	50 N·m (440 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 8.0 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 182x79x237 mm (7-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 182x79x255 mm (7-1/8"x3-1/8"x10")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000 ***DHP485Z - Rs. 11,000***

DHP453 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Compact and lightweight design
- Variable 2-speed design (0-400 & 0-1,300 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling, driving and hammer applications
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort

LXT

(+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0-19,500
	Low: 0-6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-1,300
	Low: 0-400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 27 N·m
Max lock torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	240x79x244 mm (9-7/16"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)

DHP453RFX4 - Rs. 32,000 ***DHP453SFE - Rs. 30,000***
DHP453SFX4 - Rs. 30,000 ***DHP453SYE - Rs. 28,000***

DHP483 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Ultra-compact and ergonomic design at only 176 mm long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Variable 2-speed (0-500 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- 0-25,500 IPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 36 / 13 mm
Chuck capacity	(1/2" / 1-7/16" / 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s²
	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.)

Net Weight: With BL1815N / BL1820(B). Dimensions: With BL1830(B) / BL1840(B) / BL1850(B) / BL1860B

DHP483RFE - Rs. 40,000
DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000

Product Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed 3rd/ 2nd/ 1st or Hi/ Lo (rpm)	Mechanical 3-Speed/ 2-Speed	Torque Setting	Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight	BL motor
DHP458	0-2,000/ 0-400	2	21	91 / 58	225	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs)	
DHP482	0 - 1,900/ 0 - 600	2	21	62 / 36	198	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs)	
DHP484	0-2,000/ 0-500	2	21	54 / 30	182	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs)	●
DHP485	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500	2	21	50 / 27	182	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)	●
DHP453	0-1,300/ 0-400	2	16	42 / 27	240	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs)	
DHP483	0-1,700/ 0-500	2	20	40 / 23	176	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs)	●

Cordless Impact Driver

DTD171

4 assist mode + 4 impact force to improve work efficiency

Enhanced Anvil holder

Material change from Needle bearing to Ball bearing provides reduction of bit wobbling.

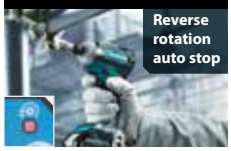
+

8 Tightening modes and Memory function for various applications

Wood
Tightening long screws.
(0 - 1,800 / 3,800)

The tool drives a screw with low-speed rotation at first. After starting to impact, the rotation speed increases and reaches max speed.

Bolt
Loosening bolts.
(0 - 3,600 / 3,800)



This mode helps to prevent a bolt from falling off.

T1 Teks screw thin metal
Driving self-drilling screws to a thin metal like a metal stad.

The tool stops rotating soon after impact starts.

T2 Teks screw thick metal
Driving self-drilling screws to a thick metal plate with good finish.

This mode helps to prevent the screws from breakage and stripping.

4 Changing the impact force (panel button)

4 Assist mode (panel button)

Max
(0 - 3,600 / 3,800)

Hard
(0 - 3,200 / 3,600)

Medium
(0 - 2,100 / 2,600)

Soft
(0 - 1,100 / 1,100)

A-mode (Assist mode)

Max tightening torque

180N·m

Quick mode-switching function (body button)

Impact force change with one hand

Memory function of impact mode is equipped.

Left-right twin LED job light

with preglow and afterglow functions

enhances the visibility by reducing the shade of a bit.

LED light ON-OFF button

BL MOTOR

High Power and High Speed

DTD171

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N·m Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

- 8-mode Operation for Wood/Bolt/T-Mode (1, 2)/Max/Hard/Medium/Soft Impact Mode for Multiple Applications
- Redesigned mode selection switch for one-handed mode selection
- ULTRA-COMPACT and perfect balance at only 116 mm long for maximum control and maneuverability
- Rigid anvil retention for reduced bit wobbling
- Dual LED lights on both sides illuminate the work area for increased visibility

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Med / Soft / T mode: 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Med / Soft / T mode: 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N·m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 13.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	97 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 116x79x236 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DTD171RFJ - Rs. 46,000
DTD171Z - Rs. 22,000

DTD156 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

5

Cordless Impact Driver

new

- Aluminum hammer case for creating the impression of rigidity
- Compact design with a short overall length of 143mm (5-5/8")
- Variable speed (0-2,500 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) provides 155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.) of Max Torque for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact, lightweight but powerful 4-pole motor
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

LXT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	10.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 143x79x241 mm (5-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)

DTD156SFE - Rs. 27,000
DTD156Z - Rs. 7,000

DTD154 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N·m (1,550 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

- ULTRA-COMPACT and ergonomic design at only 117 mm long
- Aluminum hammer case creates the impression of rigidity of the machine
- Dual LED lights with preglow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area more widely
- T-mode has an automatic electronic controller that downshifts and reduces rotation and impact speed prior to driving screw into place, and is engineered to minimize screw thread stripping, screw breakage and damage to work
- BL motor delivers 3,600 Max RPM and 175 N·m (1,550 in.lbs.) of Max Torque

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque	175 N·m (1,550 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	12.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	96 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	107 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	117x79x236 mm (4-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DTD154RFE - Rs. 44,000
DTD154Z - Rs. 20,000

DTD153 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 170 N·m (1,500 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

- Higher speed 3,400 RPM, More powerful 170 N·m (1,500 in.lbs.) and More compact 126 mm long
- BL motor delivers 3,400 max RPM and 170 N·m (1,500 in.lbs.) of max torque
- Compact and lightweight design
- Aluminum hammer case creates the impression of rigidity of the machine
- Dual LED lights with preglow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area more widely

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,600
Max Fastening Torque	170 N·m (1,500 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	13.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	96 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	107 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	126x79x238 mm (5"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

DTD153RFE - Rs. 39,000
DTD153Z - Rs. 15,000

DTD152 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

448

Cordless Impact Driver

- Developed for main applications such as tightening of self-drilling screws or light duty machine screws
- Delivers 2,900 max RPM and 165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.) of max torque
- Compact and lightweight design
- Aluminum hammer case creates the impression of rigidity of the machine
- Dual LED lights with preglow and afterglow functions illuminate the work area more widely

LXT XPT

Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	10.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137x79x238 mm (5-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

DTD152SFE3 - Rs. 40,000
DTD152STE - Rs. 40,000
DTD152RME - Rs. 40,000
DTD152RFE - Rs. 36,000
DTD152Z - Rs. 12,000

DTD155 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

- 3-Mode operation for A-mode / Hard mode / Soft mode for multiple applications
- A-mode feature helps eliminate "screw cam-out" and "cross threading" by driving at low speed until tightening begins
- Variable speed (0-1,300/0-3,000 RPM & 0-1,600/0-3,900 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 14.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135x79x232 mm (5-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs.)

DTD155RTE - Rs. 45,000
DTD155RFE - Rs. 39,000
DTD155Z - Rs. 15,000

Product Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Electronic-Speed	Max. fastening torque (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight	BL motor
Cordless Impact Driver						
DTD171	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600	8-Speed	180	116	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	●
DTD156	0 - 2,500		155	143	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs)	●
DTD154	0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100	3-Speed	175	117	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	●
DTD153	0 - 3,400		170	126	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	●
DTD152	0 - 2,900		165	137	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	
DTD155	0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300	2-Speed	140	135	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs)	●

DTW1001 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N·m (780 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Makita's Most Powerful Impact Wrench
- Compact and lightweight design thanks to BL motor
- Extremely high power equivalent to AC model TW1000
- Overall length is extremely shortened
- Electronic 3 stage impact power selection reduces fault tightening

Hook

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2" - 1-1/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8" - 1")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	1,050 N·m (780 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 15.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229x91x289 mm (9"x3-5/8"x11-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

DTW1001RFJ - Rs. 70,000
DTW1001Z - Rs. 40,000

DTW1002 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N·m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Makita's Most POWERFUL 1,000 N·m (740 ft.lbs.) 1/2" Impact Wrench / Compact and Lightweight design thanks to BL motor
- Extremely high power equivalent to AC model TW1000
- Overall length is extremely shortened
- Electronic 3 stage impact power selection reduces fault tightening
- Hammer case securely fastened with four bolts

Hook

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2" - 1-1/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8" - 1")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N·m (740 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 18.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	97 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229x91x289 mm (9"x3-5/8"x11-3/8")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs.)

DTW1002RFJ - Rs. 63,000
DTW1002Z - Rs. 36,000

DTW700 — 18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Cordless Impact Wrench

new

- Increased rotation speed delivers higher torque than DTW450
- 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes
- Trigger switch with full speed mode allows for less hand and finger fatigue
- Compact design with a short overall length of 170 mm (6-11/16")
- Socket can be fixed with C-ring (ring spring)
- BL motor delivers 700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.) of max torque
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 19.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 170 x 81 x 258 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

DTW700RTJ - Rs. 59,000
DTW700Z - Rs. 30,000

DTW450 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

441

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Delivers 440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.) of torque for tough jobs
- Top no load speed 1,600 RPM creates 2,200 IPM
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brush for economic repair and maintenance
- Compact ang lightweight design provides superior balance and control
- Large rocker switch for more convenience and comfort

Hook

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2" - 7/8") High Tensile Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,200
Max Fastening Torque	440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 19 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x82x290 mm (10-1/2 "x3-1/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs.)

DTW450RFE - Rs. 48,000
DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000

DTW300

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Cordless Impact Wrench

new

- High torque
- Reverse rotation auto stop mode stops after the bolt/nut loosened enough
- Single speed mode for reduced trigger-pulling force
- Socket can be fixed with ring spring (DTW300)
- Socket can be fixed with pin (DTW301)
- BL motor delivers 330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.) of max torque

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-3,200/0-1,700/0-1,300/0-1,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0-4,000/0-2,200/0-1,700/0-1,300
Max Fastening Torque	330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 144x81x228 mm (5-5/8"x3-3/16"x9") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 144x81x246 mm (5-5/8"x3-3/16"x9-11/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs.)

DTW300RTJ - Rs. 54,000
DTW300Z - Rs. 25,000

DTW285

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode Stops Rotation and Impact in 0.2 Seconds when Fastener Is Loosened Adequately to Prevent Bolt/Nut Get Lost
- BL motor delivers 280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.) of max torque
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- BL motor efficiently uses energy to match torque and RPM to the changing demands of the application

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 11.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	96 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	107 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x249 mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

DTW285SFE3 - Rs. 45,000
DTW285RFJX - Rs. 42,000
DTW285RTE - Rs. 38,000
DTW285RFE - Rs. 35,000
DTW285Z - Rs. 19,000

DTW251

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

448

Cordless Impact Wrench

- High torque to weight ratio at 230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.)
- Makita built 4-pole motor design with dual steel ball bearings provides maximum torque
- Compact body provides more control and maneuverability
- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor
- Electric brake for increased operator safety

LXT

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8" - 9/16")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 11.0 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165x79x234 mm (6-1/2"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)
Tool does not come with socket.	

DTW251RMJ - Rs. 46,000
DTW251RME - Rs. 42,000
DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000
DTW251Z - Rs. 15,000

DTW190

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N·m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- 190 N·m (140 ft.lbs.) of Max torque optimal for scaffold bulding
- Shoulder strap improves freedom of operator's movement during work at height
- 0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 176 mm long
- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue

LXT

Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific)

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	190 N·m (140 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 8.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Overall Length	176 mm (6-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)
Tool does not come with socket.	

DTW190SFE3 - Rs. 30,000
DTW190RFE - Rs. 30,000
DTW190JX1 - Rs. 28,000
DTW190SFX1 - Rs. 25,000
DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 20,000
DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000

DTW181

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N·m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Reverse rotation auto stop mode; stops in 0.2 seconds after the bolt/ nut gets loosened enough.
- Max fastening torque: 210 N·m
- Lightweight with a compact width at BL motor section

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Belt Clip

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	210 N·m (130 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 9.0 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 144x79x218 mm (5-5/8"x3-1/8"x8-5/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 151x79x235 mm (5-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DTW181RTE - Rs. 41,000
DTW181RFE - Rs. 35,000
DTW181Z - Rs. 11,000

Product Comparison List

Model No.	Square drive	Max tightening torque N·m (ft.lbs)	No load speed (rpm)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight	BL motor
DTW1001	3/4" (19mm)	1,050 (780)	0-1,800/ 0-1,000 / 0-900	229	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)	●
DTW1002	1/2" (12.7mm)	1,000 (740)	0-1,800/ 0-1,000 / 0-900	229	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)	●
DTW700						
DTW450	1/2" (12.7mm)	440 (325)	1,600	266	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs)	
DTW300	0-3,200/0-1,700/0-1,300/0-1,000	330 (240)	1/2" (12.7mm)	144	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs.)	●
DTW181	1/2" (12.7mm) Hex.	210 (155)	0 - 2,400 / 0 - 1,300	151	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	●
DTW285	1/2" (12.7mm)	280 (210)	0-2,800/ 0-2,100/ 1,600	147	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	●
DTW251	1/2" (12.7mm)	230 (170)	0-2,100	165	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	
DTW190	1/2" (12.7mm)	190 (140)	0-2,300	176	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	

DWR180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

new

- Supplied with two socket adapters for compatibility with a variety of sockets
- Equipped with lock-pin style ratchet mechanism is employed, allowing for use as a pass-through ratchet wrench to tighten 13mm nut onto M8 threaded rod
- Easy-to-grip small diameter grip for more comfort and control
- 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) of maximum torque and 0-800 RPM
- Fastens nuts on threaded rods
- Can be also used as a hand ratchet wrench
- LED light with preglow and afterglow functions illuminates the work area

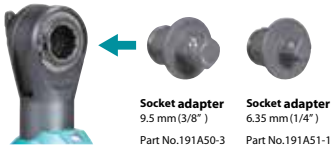
LXT XPT

Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt
	: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.)

DWR180RF - Rs. 32,000 ***DWR180Z - Rs. 16,000***

Supplied with two socket adapters



Easy-to-grip small diameter grip for more comfort and control

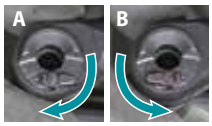
Can also be used as a hand ratchet wrench

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

18V LITHIUM-ION

Forward / reverse rotation change

Turn the reversing lever to the A side for clockwise rotation or to the B side for counterclockwise rotation.



Able to tighten 13mm nut onto M8 threaded rod

13mm nut only

Single LED job light

with preglow and afterglow functions

Tool bag

Part No. 832074-1

DTL063 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N·m Angle Impact Wrench

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

- Compact right angle impact wrench for fastening and loosening in tight spaces
- Makita built motor and impact mechanism produces 60 N·m (531 in.lbs.) of maximum torque and 0-3,000 IPM
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM) for a range of applications from auto repair to product assembly
- Large conveniently located paddle switch for comfortable operation
- Over one foot of tool extension for extra reach into tight spaces

LXT

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2")
	High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 16.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387x78x116 mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-9/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 2.0 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.)

DTL063Z - Rs. 23,100

DFS250

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch

Cordless Screwdriver

- High torque ideal for decking applications
- Push Drive Technology - in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged for a quieter work environment and to save battery power
- Ultra-high efficiency comparable to AC screwdrivers
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip

Capacity	Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16" x 3-1/2")
	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
	Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Vibration Level	Screwdriving w/o Impact: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	72 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x79x259 mm (10-1/4"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

DFS250RFE - Rs. 42,000
DFS250Z - Rs. 18,000

DFS251

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light

Cordless Screwdriver

- High torque ideal for fastening self-drilling screw
- Push Drive Technology - in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged for a quieter work environment and to save battery power
- Ultra-high efficiency comparable to AC screwdrivers
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

Magnetic Socket Bit

Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
	Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
	Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Vibration Level	Screwdriving w/o Impact: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	72 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237x79x259 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/8"x11-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000
DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000

DHR241

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

441

Cordless Combination Hammer

- 0 - 1,100 RPM and 0 - 4,000 BPM for Demanding Applications
- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-1,100 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM
- Synchronized RPM and BPM prevents overlapping impacts for up to 50% more efficient drilling
- 3-Mode operation: "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only"
- Job site tested shock absorbent handle protects the battery housing for durability

Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Impact Energy	1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (13/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 12.5 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417x84x219 mm (16-3/8"x3-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

DHR241RTE - Rs. 44,000
DHR241RFE - Rs. 40,000
DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000

DHR202

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

441

Cordless Combination Hammer

- Makita-built motor delivers 0-1,100 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM for 2X faster drilling
- Synchronized RPM and BPM prevents overlapping impacts for up to 50% more efficient drilling
- 3-Mode operation;"rotation only", "hammering with rotation" and "hammering only"
- 40 different chisel positions for increased comfort and performance
- Built-in torque limiter clutch disengages motor should bit bind

Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (13/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358x84x259 mm (14-1/8"x3-5/16"x10-1/4")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

DHR202RFE - Rs. 35,000

DHR182

18V LXT BL AWS AVT Cordless 18 mm (11/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Combination Hammer

- BL Motor Delivers 0-1,350 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM and 1.7 Joules of Impact Energy for Faster Drilling
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth
- Low vibration achieved by Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT)
- Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- BL motor with high power to weight and size ratio

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7 J
Capacity	Concrete: 18 mm (11/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 301x82x285 mm (11-7/8"x3-1/4"x11-1/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)

DHR182RTJU - Rs. 56,000
DHR182RTJ - Rs. 51,000
DHR182ZU - Rs. 27,000
DHR182Z - Rs. 22,000

DHR171 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- BL Motor Delivers 0-680 RPM, 0-4,800 BPM and 1.2 Joules of Impact Energy for Faster Drilling
- Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Vibration absorbing housing and ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- BL motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- BL motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in high production applications

LXT BL MOTOR

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 17 mm (11/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 9.0 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:
	273x86x194 mm (10-3/4"x3-3/8"x7-5/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	273x86x211 mm (10-3/4"x3-3/8"x8-5/16")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)

DHR171RTJ - Rs. 36,000
DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000

DHR165 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

430

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- Compact and Light weight
- Ergonomic handle for perfect tool control and minimum hand fatigue and pain
- 2-mode operation for "Rotation Only" or "Hammering with Rotation"
- Side grip with elastomer soft grip
- Conveniently located push button for rotation reverse

LXT XPT

Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Impact Energy	1.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297x79x253 mm (11-3/4"x3-1/8"x10")
Net weight	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)

DHR165RFE - Rs. 35,000
DHR165Z - Rs. 15,000

DHK180 — 18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Power Scraper

new

- Anti-vibration housing and AVT for reduced operator fatigue
- BL motor delivers high power
- Compact and lightweight
- Excellent maneuverability
- Twin LED job light

LXT BL MOTOR AVT XPT

Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	368x99x211 mm (14-1/2"x3-7/8"x8-5/16")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

DHK180RTJ - Rs. 79,000
DHK180Z - Rs. 50,000

DSL800 — 18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander

Cordless Drywall Sander

- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Vacuum Cleaner with Bluetooth
- Constant speed control for smooth finish
- Better maneuverability regardless of user's size by telescopic pipe
- Optional extension handle for high position operation
- Our advanced cordless technology provides greatly increased maneuverability
- BL motor delivers up to 1,800 RPM for faster sanding
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge

LXT BL MOTOR XPT AWS

Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Tool Bag, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Pad diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Max Output	260 W
Vibration Level	Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Vibration K Factor	Disc Sanding: 1.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,100-1,520x259x273 mm
	(43-1/4"-59-3/4"x10-1/4"x10-3/4")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.7 kg (10.0 - 12.6 lbs.)

DSL800RTE - Rs. 95,000
DSL800Z - Rs. 65,000

DBS180 — 18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander

Cordless Belt Sander

new

- High power BL motor provides the same high performance as model 9032
- Movable LED job light; LED job light is manually angle-adjustable to match the angle of the sanding arm or the shape of the workpiece
- Adjustable sanding arm pivots up to 160° for compact storage (Model 9032: up to 90°)
- Electric brake minimizes down-time between sandings by quickly stopping the belt
- Variable speed control dial provides versatility for use on both wood and steel materials

LXT BL MOTOR

Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

Belt Width	6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	600 - 1,700 m/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16")
	w/ Side Grip & BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 500 x 245 x 126 mm (19-3/4 x 9-5/8 x 5")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.)

DBS180RTJ - Rs. 62,000
DBS180Z - Rs. 33,000

DSC191 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter

440 W

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

- Quick and effortless rebar cutting for maximum jobsite productivity and safety
- Ideal for cutting steel bars laid in concrete slab
- Up to 150 cuts of 20 mm rebar with a 6.0Ah LXT battery
- Cutting capacity range of 3 - 20 mm standard rebar
- 4-Way rotatable cutting blade provides up to 4,000 cuts before needing to be replaced

Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8" - 3/4")
Cutting Speed (sec)	6.5
Vibration Level	Cutting Rebar: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	80.5 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	90.1 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	412x212x284 mm (16-1/5"x8-3/8"x11-1/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.)

LXT

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

DSC191Z - Rs. 2,75,000

DSC102 — 18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

- More Compact & High Productivity
- Cuts up to M10
- Compact motor section with overall length of 177 mm
- Excellent tool balance allows for operation with less wrist fatigue
- Compatible with both 18V and 14.4V LXT Li-Ion batteries

Capacity	Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	M8 (Mild Steel) w/BL1860B: 2,300 M8 (Stainless) w/BL1860B: 1,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Threaded Stainless Steel Rod (Rod Size W3/8): 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	71 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 199x103x308 mm (7-7/8"x4-1/16"x12-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7.0 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench

DSC102Z - Rs. 70,000

DSC251 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

- Ideal for edge cutting of threaded rods and rebars
- Fine edge cutting: Rebars can be cut at 3.5 mm from the corner of lattice for both vertically and horizontally; Threaded rods can be cut also at 3.5 mm from the ground/surface
- Less damage to the threaded rods and therefore nuts can be installed without removing burrs
- ADT (Automatic Torque Drive Technology) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-5/16")
Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8" - 1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Vibration Level	Cutting Rebar: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	471x137x139 mm (18-1/2"x5-3/8"x5-1/2")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.0 kg (8.7 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT

Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench

DSC251RT - Rs. 1,60,000
DSC251ZK - Rs. 1,45,000

DPP200 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher

Cordless Hole Puncher

new

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

- Punches up to 20 mm holes through steel plate up to 8 mm thick
- Automatic punch return: After a punching cycle is completed, hydraulic pressure automatically pulls off the punch from workpiece and returns it to the initial position to enable efficient continuous hole punching
- Type of hole: Round hole / long hole

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
Max Throat Depth	40 mm (1-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 417x127x315 mm (16-3/8"x5"x12-3/8")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)

LXT

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

DPP200ZK - Rs. 2,80,000

DCS553 — 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Cordless Metal Cutter

- Drastically Shortened Overall Length for Increased Maneuverability
- Built-in dust collection box for cleaner work environment
- Metal chip/dust can be thrown away by just opening the dust box cap
- Increased speed (4,200 RPM) provides more comfortable operation for light load application
- Cuts 51 mm (2") conduit in a single pass

Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,200
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	103 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	114 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267x186x250 mm (10-1/2"x7-3/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.1 - 6.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT BRAKE XPT

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule

DCS553RTJ - Rs. 58,000
DCS553Z - Rs. 29,000

DCS551 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Cordless Metal Cutter

- Drastically Shortened Overall Length for Increased Maneuverability
- Built-in dust collection box for cleaner work environment
- Metal chip/dust can be thrown away by just opening the dust box cap
- Increased speed (4,200 RPM) provides more comfortable operation for light load application
- Cuts 51 mm (2") conduit in a single pass

LXT BL MOTOR ADT BRAKE XPT

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety

Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	N/A dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x158x231 mm (13-1/8"x6-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)

DCS551Z - Rs. 30,000

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

DTR180

Easier and faster sequential rebar tying

Continuous actuation mode

Hold the trigger and pull the contact plate against rebars

Selectable 2-Modes

Single actuation

↑↓

Continuous actuation

Adjustable rebar tying strength

According to the condition of tying material, tying strength can be adjusted in 6 stages.

Applicable rebars :
D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)

	Tying capacity (2 pcs of rebars)		
	D10 (#3)	D13 (#4)	D16 (#5)
D10(#3)	✓	✓	✓
D13(#4)	✓	✓	✓
D16(#5)	✓	✓	✓

	Tying capacity (3 pcs of rebars)	
	D10 (#3) x D10 (#3)	D13 (#4) x D13 (#4)
D10(#3)	✓	✓
D13(#4)	✓	✓
D16(#5)	✓	–

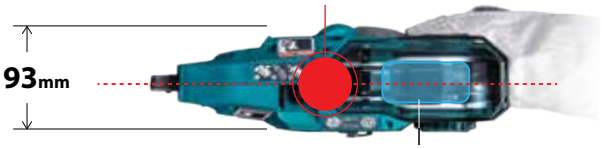
	Tying capacity (4 pcs of rebars)	
	D10 (#3) x D10 (#3)	D13 (#4) x D13 (#4)
D10(#3) x D10(#3)	✓	✓
D13(#4) x D13(#4)	✓	✓

(# means perimeter length: cm)

Compact and slim design

Enable to use in narrow areas

Center of gravity



Easy to load with tie wire reel

Tying times per 1 charge*
about
5,300times

1 Reel *
about
120times

* D10 x D10, 2pcs of rebars, Battery : BL1850B

Makita Accessory

Tie wire set

Model No.	Per pkg.	Part No.
DTR180	50	199137-9

DTR180 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

- Tying Rebars Automatically
- Tying rebars can be done automatically in a various range of applications such as building concrete foundations
- Operable by only one hand, allowing the other hand to be free to adjust the position of rebar
- Continuous actuation mode for efficient continuous tying
- Users can tie rebars by only pulling contact arm against rebars if they continuously hold the trigger

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Hex Wrench, Hook

Tie Wire	0.8 mm
Applicable Rebars	D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 304x93x301 mm (12"x3-2/3"x11-7/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 304x93x318 mm (12"x3-2/3"x12-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

DTR180Z - Rs. 1,10,000

DJS161 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear

430

Cordless Straight Shear

- Straight design provides more control and high maneuverability for easy cutting operation
- Compact and lightweight design for easy handling and high maneuverability
- High cutting capacity: cuts up to 1.6 mm thick mild steel sheet
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp for safety
- Warning lamp for low battery capacity

LXT BL MOTOR

Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2 : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm^2 : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2 : 2.5 mm
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x78x118 mm (14-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-5/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs.)

DJS161Z - Rs. 32,000

DPB183 — 18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw

Cordless Portable Band Saw

new

- BL motor delivers 3.2 m/s (630 ft./min.) blade speed for faster cutting
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor efficiently uses energy to match torque and RPM to the changing demands of the application
- Constant speed control minimizes the reduction in blade speed to provide stable cutting

LXT

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Capacity	Round: 66 mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8")
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Vibration K Factor	Cutting Metal: 1.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	80 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392 x 174 x 242 mm (15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.)

DPB183RTE - Rs. 68,000
DPB183Z - Rs. 38,000

DPB182 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw

Cordless Portable Band Saw

- Stable Cutting with Highly Rigid Aluminum Structure
- Aluminum housing/frame improves rigidity and prevents blade from coming off
- Prevents blade slipping on wheel by raising tension force
- Easy blade track adjustment simply by turning the screw
- Delivers 3.2 m/s (630 ft./min.) blade speed for faster cutting
- 64 mm (2-1/2") cutting capacity is ideal for cutting conduit, Unistrut®, copper pipe, threaded rod, angle iron and channel
- Compact and lightweight design for convenient operation

LXT

Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64x64 mm (2-1/2"x2-1/2")
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Vibration K Factor	Cutting Metal: 1.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477x197x229 mm (18-3/4"x7-3/4"x9")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)

DPB182RTE - Rs. 60,000
DPB182Z - Rs. 30,000

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

VIDEO CLIP

AWS

Auto-start Wireless System

Switch on the tool, and Vacuum cleaner is activated

It has been impossible, but now Vacuum cleaner can be automatically activated by Cordless tools with our newly developed wireless system.

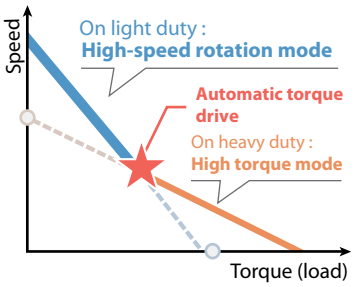
Bluetooth **AWS connects to power tool with Bluetooth**

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Makita is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

ADT

Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the cutting speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation



XLOCK

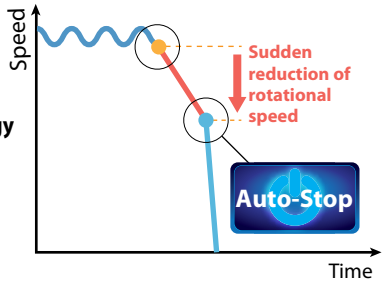
DGA419, DGA469, DGA519 only

Just one click to attach the accessories and easy removal just simply pull the lever

AFT

Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



BL MOTOR

delivers optimal performance and efficiency even for heavy-duty applications

BRAKE

Electric brake

maximizes productivity and increases safety for operator

Product Comparison List

Model No.			No load speed (rpm)	Switch	AWS	BL motor	AFT	ADT	Brake	Anti-restart function	X-Lock
100mm	115mm	125mm									
DGA414	DGA464	DGA514	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	•	•	•	•	•	•	
DGA413	DGA463	DGA513	3,000 - 8,500	Slide		•	•	•	•	•	
DGA412	DGA462	DGA512	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	•	•	•	•		•	
DGA411	DGA461	DGA511	3,000 - 8,500	Slide		•	•	•		•	
DGA406	DGA456	DGA506	8,500	Slide		•	•	•	•	•	
DGA404	DGA454	DGA504	8,500	Slide		•	•	•		•	
DGA402	DGA452		11,000	Slide						•	
DGA417	DGA467	DGA517	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle		•	•	•	•	•	
DGA419	DGA469	DGA519	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle		•			•	•	•
DGA418	DGA468	DGA518	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	•	•	•	•	•	•	
DGA405	DGA455	DGA505	8,500	Paddle		•	•	•		•	
DGA408	DGA458	DGA508	8,500	Paddle		•	•	•	•	•	

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

	DGA413	DGA513
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 4.0 m/s²	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.0 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	80 dB(A)	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 368x117x147 mm (14-1/2"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 382x117x147 mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-3/4")	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 368x140x151 mm (14-1/2"x5-1/2"x5-15/16") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 382x140x151 mm (15"x5-1/2"x5-15/16")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000 ***DGA513RTE - Rs. 49,000***
DGA413Z - Rs. 17,000 ***DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000***

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On

	DGA411	DGA511
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 4.0 m/s²	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.0 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	80 dB(A)	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 368x117x140 mm (14-1/2"x4-5/8"x5-1/2") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 382x117x140 mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-1/2")	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 368x140x145 mm (14-1/2"x5-1/2"x5-3/4") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 382x140x145 mm (15"x5-1/2"x5-3/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.)	2.3 - 3.0 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.)

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

DGA411RTE - Rs. 47,000 ***DGA511RTE - Rs. 47,000***
DGA411Z - Rs. 17,000 ***DGA511Z - Rs. 17,000***

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

	DGA417	DGA517
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 4.5 m/s²	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 5.5 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	80 dB(A)	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 368x117x146 mm (14-1/2"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 382x117x146 mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-3/4")	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 368x140x151 mm (14-1/2"x5-1/2"x6") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 382x140x151 mm (15"x5-1/2"x6")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)	2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

DGA417RTE - Rs. 50,000 ***DGA517RTE - Rs. 50,000***
DGA417Z - Rs. 18,000 ***DGA517Z - Rs. 18,000***

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

new

	DGA419	DGA519
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 382x117x147 mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 396x117x147 mm (15-1/2"x4-5/8"x5-3/4")	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 382x117x147 mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 396x117x147 mm (15-1/2"x4-5/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.7 lbs.)	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.6 - 6.9 lbs.)

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

DGA419RTJ - Rs. 55,000 ***DGA519RTJ - Rs. 57,000***
DGA419Z - Rs. 26,000 ***DGA519Z - Rs. 28,000***

DTM51

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool

Cordless Multi Tool

- Toolless clamp system for fast accessory installation
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° Oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding
- 12 Angle settings at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Easy-to-operate slide switch increases productivity and allows for continuous use

Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Vibration Level	Sanding: 3.0 m/s²
	Plunge Saw Blade: 7.0 m/s²
	Segmental Saw Blade: 4.5 m/s²
	Scraping: 5.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	Sanding: 77 dB(A)
	Plunge Saw Blade: 81 dB(A)
	Segmental Saw Blade: 76 dB(A)
	Scraping: 80 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Plunge Saw Blade: 92 dB(A)
	Scraping: 91 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340x80x122 mm (13-3/8"x3-1/8"x4-13/16")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.)

Oscillating multi tool accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific)

DTM51RTE - Rs. 39,000 ***DTM51RFE - Rs. 35,000***

DHS661 / DHS660

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Cordless Circular Saw

- Compact and Lightweight Design for Better Maneuverability
- Indication lamp using ADT (Automatic torque Drive Technology)
- High-efficiency BL motor provides higher power and more work amount
- Smooth cutting at high rotational speed of 5,000 RPM
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth (DHS661)

▼ DHS661

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT BRAKE XPT

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88 / 20 mm (5/8" / 13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57 mm (2-1/4")
	45°: 41 mm (1-5/8")
	50°: 37 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270x186x250 mm (10-5/8"x7-3/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)

DHS661RFJ - Rs. 52,000 ***DHS660RFJ - Rs. 49,000***
DHS661Z - Rs. 30,000 ***DHS660Z - Rs. 27,000***

DHS475

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Cordless Circular Saw

- High-Efficiency BL Motor Provides Higher Power and More Work Amount
- Easy cutting depth adjustment; The angular guide not integrated with the base prevents the distortion of the depth guide, which occurs in the process of parallel adjustment of the base, allowing for easy cutting depth adjustment
- Newly designed sub base; The difference in bottom surface level between the base and the sub base has been drastically reduced
- Compact and lightweight design for better maneuverability
- Smooth cutting at high rotational speed of 5,400 RPM

LXT

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Blade Diameter	125 mm (4-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 47 mm (N/A")
	45°: 30 mm (N/A")
	-15°: 20 mm (N/A")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x183x246 mm
	(10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.)

DHS475RTJ - Rs. 71,000
DHS475Z - Rs. 42,000

DLS600

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light

Cordless Compound Miter Saw

- Suitable for Cutting Baseboard and Ceiling Trim, etc
- High accuracy + Lightweight + Cordless
- Compact and lightweight body provides excellent portability
- Powerful BL Motor delivers 5,000 RPM for fast cutting
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

LXT BL MOTOR ADT DXT

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Miter Angle	52° L / 52° R
Bevel Angle	46° L / 46° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16" x 3-5/8")
	45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm (1-13/16" x 2-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340x400x440 mm
	(13-3/8"x15-3/4"x17-1/4")
Net weight	6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.)

DLS600RTE - Rs. 1,00,000
DLS600Z - Rs. 70,000

DJR186

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

441

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration to machine
- Higher cutting speed (Max 2,800 SPM) and modified stroke length (32 mm) provide higher cutting efficiency
- Higher durability thanks to More durable mechanism to hold slider and More rigid shoe
- Toolless blade change; Redesign of blade clamp makes it easier to remove a blade
- Ergonomically designed handle with elastomer for more comfortable and controlled operation

LXT XPT

Recipro Saw Blades

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 16.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 15.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	439x83x231 mm (17-1/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.)

DJR186RFE - Rs. 32,000
DJR186Z - Rs. 12,000

DJR188

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Compact and Lightweight for Increased Maneuverability
- Ergonomically designed handle with elastomer for more comfortable and controlled operation
- Ergonomically designed handle fits your hand well, even during difficult cutting applications such as overhead application, cutting with the saw upside down, etc
- Soft grip provides more comfort and control
- High cutting speed (Max 3,000 SPM) and stroke length (20 mm) provide higher cutting efficiency

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Recipro Saw Blades

Length of Stroke	20 mm (13/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 15.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 15.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 316x81x203 mm
	(12-1/2"x3-3/16"x8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B /
	BL1860B: 316x81x220 mm
	(12-1/2"x3-3/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

DJR188RFJ - Rs. 40,000 ***DJR188Z - Rs. 15,000***

DSD180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw

Cordless Drywall Saw

- Ideal for cutting holes in drywalls when setting ceiling lights, air vents etc
- More suitable for straight cuts compared with general cut-out tools
- Dust box designed to catch dust in overhead applications for comfortable work
- Excellent tool balance allows easy overhead application
- Easy straight cutting achieved by the blade shape and cutting system

LXT

Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench

Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 6,000
Length of Stroke	6 mm (1/4")
Capacity	Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
Vibration Level	Cutting Drywall (thickness 30mm): 2.5 m/s^2
	Cutting Chip Board (thickness 15mm): 5.0 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	263x79x291 mm (10-3/8"x3-1/8"x11-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.5 lbs.)

DSD180Z - Rs. 22,000

DKP181 — 18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer

Cordless Planer

new

- BL motor delivers high power
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts cutting speed and torque during cut for optimum performance
- Both-side chip ejection
- Shiplapping : 25 mm (1")

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT

Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench, Dust Nozzle

Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	3 mm (1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x156x166 mm (14-3/8"x6-1/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

Shiplapping : 25 mm (1")

DKP181RTJ - Rs. 54,000 DKP181Z - Rs. 25,000

DCO181 — 18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool

Cordless Planer

new

- High power delivered by BL motor
- Twin LED job light with afterglow function for more visibility
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- Shoe plate can be used as a wrench for bit replacement
- Electric brake for maximum productivity and increased operator safety

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT

Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

Collet Capacity	3.18 or 6.35 mm (1/8 or 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	32,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	210 mm (8-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

Shiplapping : 25 mm (1")

DCO181RTJ - Rs. 54,000 DCO181Z - Rs. 25,000

Cordless Trimmer

DRT50 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

Available in various combinations for added versatility

with Trimmer base

Enlarged opening section of base assembly for excellent bit visibility while maintaining durability.

with Plunge base (option)

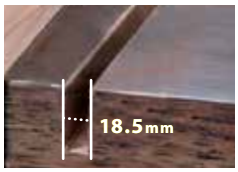
Ergonomically contoured knob style handles

Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.

with Tilt base (option)

Enlarged opening section of base assembly for excellent bit visibility.

with Offset base (option)



Able to cut close to a wall or corner-18.5mm at closest

DRT50 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights

Cordless Trimmer

- Up to 10% Faster Trimming than Corded Model RT0700C
- BL motor delivers the power and performance for corded demands
- Cordless for easy maneuverability
- Aluminum base for higher durability and accuracy
- Plastic cover plate protects workpiece from scratches
- 4 Different base assemblies for added versatility
- BL motor delivers 30,000 RPM for fast trimming
- BL motor with high power to weight and size ratio

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0" - 1-9/16")
	w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0" - 1-3/8")
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 4.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134x89x208 mm (5-1/4"x3-1/2"x8-1/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B /BL1860B: 134x89x226 mm (5-1/4"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.)

DRT50RFJX9	***- Rs. 55,000***	***DRT50SFX8***	***- Rs. 30,000***
DRT50RFJ	***- Rs. 40,000***	***DRT50Z***	***- Rs. 16,000***

makita Accessory

Base for DRT50 & RT0700C

Able to meet a wide range of needs with the Motor unit and the following various attachments

item.	Per pkg.	Part No.
Trimmer base assembly	1	196612-6
	12	196614-2
Trimmer base plate	1	454842-8
Grip attachment set	1	196924-7
Trimmer base assembly clear	1	199092-5
	4	199090-9
Plunge base assembly Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.	1	195563-0
	4	195815-9

item.	Per pkg.	Part No.
Plunge base plate	1	450819-1
Tilt base assembly Tilting capacity: -30˚ to 45˚	1	195561-4
	12	195813-3
Tilt base plate	1	413150-6
Offset base assembly Able to trim close to wall and tight corners with a bit set in offset position. Distance 18.5mm from the edge to the center of bit	1	196922-1
	4	196921-3
Offset base plate	1	413148-3

Grip attachment
Offset base plate (P/N:413148-3) and countersunk hed screw M4x10 are also necessary.

	1	318685-1

DVP180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump

Cordless Vacuum Pump

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

- Cordless vacuum pump for air purge during installation of room air conditioner
- Removes all air from refrigerant tubing to create a vacuum environment before the tubing is charged with refrigerant gas
- Long run time of 50 minutes with a fully charged BL1850B
- Compression type: Oil rotary type (vane type), Single stage
- Easy to carry with a compact and lightweight body

LXT

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

Flow rate	50 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,840 min^{-1}
Oil Tank Capacity	115 mL
Inlet port	5/16"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265x93x175 mm (10-3/8"x3-5/8"x6-7/8")
Net weight	3.5 kg

Net weight: With BL1830/ BL1840/ BL1850 and Oil

DVP180RT - Rs. 50,000
DVP180Z - Rs. 28,000

DCG180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun

Cordless Caulking Gun

- Delivers an industry-leading 5,000 N (1,100 lbs) of dispensing force to work with the highest viscosity adhesives and sealants
- 5 Speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 IPM)
- Variable speed trigger allows user to match the speed to the application
- 360° Rotatable cartridge holder fits 800 ml, 600 ml and 300 ml cartridges
- Drip-reduction feature automatically relieves pressure on the material when trigger is released to prevent unintentional dispensing

LXT

Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle

Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404x108x281 mm (15-7/8"x4-1/4"x11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 3.0 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs.)

DCG180ZB - Rs. 24,000

DRV250 / DRV150 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun

Cordless Rivet Gun

- Jaw case designed to enable tight space operation
- The short center height allows for tight space operation such as close-to-wall riveting
- Compatible with various sizes of blind rivets
- A wide range of nose pieces and jaw pushers allow for tightening various sizes of blind rivets
- Compatible rivet diameter: 2.4 - 6.4mm(DVR250), 2.4 - 4.8mm(DVR150)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

Pulling Force	DRV250: 20 kN (4,500 lbs.) / DRV150: 10 kN (2,200 lbs.)
Stroke	DRV250: 30 mm (1-3/16") / DRV150: 25 mm (1")
Rivet Diameter Range	DRV250: 2.4 - 6.4 mm (3/32" - 1/4")
	DRV150: 2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32" - 3/16")
Vibration Level	Installing Blind Rivet: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	DRV250: 74 dB(A) / DRV150: 75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:
	DRV250: 323x80x270 mm(12-3/4"x3-1/8"x10-5/8")
	DRV150: 313x80x270 mm (12-3/8"x3-1/8"x10-5/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	DRV250: 323x80x287 mm (12-3/4"x3-1/8"x11-1/4")
	DRV150: 313x80x287 mm (12-3/8"x3-1/8"x11-1/4")
Net weight	DRV250: 2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs.)
	DRV150: 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,24,000 DRV150RFE - Rs. 1,19,000
DRV250Z - Rs. 1,00,000 DRV150Z - Rs. 95,000

DPT353 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 Ga 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

Cordless Pin Nailer

- Low Reaction Force Mechanism Enables Easier Long Pin Nailing and High-Quality Finish
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip allows quick and easy access to a desired fastening point
- Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard
- Shoots 6,400 nails on a single full BL1860B charge
- Contact arm mechanism enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing"

LXT

Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8" - 2")
	Gauge: 18 Ga
	110
	w/ BL1840B: 1,300
	1.5 - 2
Magazine Capacity	28 mm (1-1/8")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions	294x97x318 mm
(L x W x H)	(11-5/8"x3-13/16"x12-1/2")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.05 - 7.72 lbs.)

DPT353RFE - Rs. 54,000
DPT353Z - Rs. 30,000

DPO500 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher

Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

- BL Motor Delivers 0-6,800 OPM, 0-13,600 SPM and 0-780 RPM for Faster Polishing
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Selectable two rotaion mode: normal mode for rough polishing & finishing mode for fine polishing

LXT

Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM	Normal mode: 0 - 6,800
	Finishing mode: 0 - 5,200
Vibration Level)	Polishing: 9.5 m/s^2
Vibration K Factor	Polishing: 1.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x123x134 mm
	(20-7/8"x4-7/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.)

DPO500RTE - Rs. 70,000
DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000

DUT130 — 18V LXT BL Brushless 165 mm (6-1/2") Variable 2-Speed Mixer

Cordless Mixer

- BL Motor Delivers Max 1,300 RPM
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-350 & 0-1,300 RPM) for a wide range of applications

Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder (country-specific), Grip, Front Cover, Wrenches, Battery, Charger

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 350
Max Output	650 W
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Vibration K Factor	Operation w/o Load: 1.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Mixing Blade: 916x89x231 mm (36"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
	w/o Mixing Blade: 320x89x231 mm (12-5/8"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.6 - 6.3 lbs.)

DUT130RTE - Rs. 65,000
DUT130Z - Rs. 35,000

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner

DVC750L

Continuous use
35 min
mode : High with BL1860B

Wet and dry

2 functions in 1 machine convertible into a blower

Nozzle can be stored

Easy disposal

DVC750L — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L HEPA Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner

- Compact, portable and easy-to-use
- BL motor allows 1.6 m³/min of Max air flow /6.7 kPa of Max sealed suction/ 50 W of Suction power and long run time to go together
- HEPA Filter is used to capture very fine particles effectively
- Wet and dry
- 7.5L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work

Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle

Capacity	Dust / Water : 7.5 / 4.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B (High) : 35
	w/ BL1860B (Low) : 70
Max Air Flow	1.6 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	6.7 kPa
Suction Power	High / Low : 50 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418x251x278 mm (16-1/2"x9-7/8"x11")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.)

DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000 ***DVC750LZX1 - Rs. 20,000***

DCL184 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner

Cordless Cleaner

new

- Higher suction power and longer continuous run time
- Optimum housing design for car interior cleaning
- Comes with a variety of special nozzles optimum for cleaning car interior
- Also accepts the nozzles for our existing cordless cleaners
- Blower nozzle complete converts to a blower for added versatility
- Cleaning can be done without nozzle by using beveled end straight pipe as a nozzle
- Low noise achieved by noise absorbing sponge attached inside the housing, noise level is the same as CL121D while increasing suction power

LXT

Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80
Max Air Flow	1.4 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.4 kPa (550 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.4 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 100 m/s
Vibration Level	0.4 m/s^2
Noise Level	Max / High / Normal: 68 / 65 / 58 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.)

DCL184RF - Rs. 25,000
DCL184Z - Rs. 11,000

DCL180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner

Cordless Cleaner

- Strong suction power for fast cleaning with more run time
- Up to 20 min. of continuous use from a single fully charged BL1830B
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 999 mm long
- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue

LXT

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

Capacity	650 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Max Air Flow	1.4 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	4.2 kPa (428 mmH_2O)
Suction PoweR	30 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999x114x152 mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)

DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000

DCL280F — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner with LED Light

Cordless Cleaner

- More Advanced Features for Professional Use
- Increased suction power achieved by using highly efficient BL motor
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- Quiet cleaning achieved by noise absorbing sponge attached inside housing
- Low vibration; using softer elastomer for the part that fixes fan cover, the vibration of housing is reduced, increasing comfort even in long continuous cleaning

LXT BL MOTOR

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Long Sash Nozzle, Holder, Filter, Prefilter, Easy Shake Off Filter, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

Capacity	750 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Max Air Flow	1.4 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	6.4 kPa (640 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	w/ Normal Filter: 45 W w/ Easy Shake Off Filter: 40 W
Vibration Level	0.2 m/s^2
Noise Level	70 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016x113x155 mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.5 lbs.)

DCL280FRFW - Rs. 25,000

DCL281F — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner with LED Light

Cordless Cleaner

- More Advanced Features for Professional Use
- Increased suction power achieved by using highly efficient BL motor
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- Quiet cleaning achieved by noise absorbing sponge attached inside housing
- Low vibration; using softer elastomer for the part that fixes fan cover, the vibration of housing is reduced, increasing comfort even in long continuous cleaning

LXT BL MOTOR

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Long Sash Nozzle, Holder, Filter, Prefilter, Easy Shake Off Filter, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

Capacity	750 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B Max / High / Normal: 15 / 20 / 50
Max Air Flow	1.5 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	8.2 kPa (820 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	w/ Normal Filter, Max / High / Normal: 60 / 45 / 15 w/ Easy Shake Off Filter, Max / High / Normal: 55 / 40 / 13
Vibration Level	0.2 m/s^2
Noise Level	Max / High / Normal: 71 / 70 / 63 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016x113x154 mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/6")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.5 lbs.)

DCL281FRFW - Rs. 26,000

DCL282F — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner with LED Light

Cordless Cleaner

- More Advanced Features for Professional Use
- Increased suction power achieved by using highly efficient BL motor
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- Quiet cleaning achieved by noise absorbing sponge attached inside housing
- Low vibration; using softer elastomer for the part that fixes fan cover, the vibration of housing is reduced, increasing comfort even in long continuous cleaning

LXT BL MOTOR

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Long Sash Nozzle, Holder, Filter, Prefilter, Easy Shake Off Filter, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

Capacity	Normal Dust Bag / Paper Filter: 500 / 330
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B Max / High / Normal: 15 / 20 / 50
Max Air Flow	1.5 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	8.2 kPa (820 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	w/ Normal Filter, Max / High / Normal: 60 / 45 / 15 w/ Paper Filter, Max / High / Normal: 60 / 45 / 15 w/ Easy Shake Off Filter, Max / High / Normal: 55 / 40 / 13
Vibration Level	0.2 m/s^2
Noise Level	Max / High / Normal: 72 / 71 / 65 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016x114x154 mm (40"x4-1/2"x6-1/16")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

DCL282FRFW - Rs. 24,000

DUR190L 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cordless Grass Trimmer

new

- One protector for metal blade / plastic blade / trimmer head
- Toolless shaft lock for plastic blade change
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if blade rotation is suddenly forced to stop
- BL motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting

Cutting Width	Trimmer Head: 300 mm (11-3/4")
	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9")
	Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,834x348x236 mm (72-1/4"x13-3/4"x9-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.5 - 7.2 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Cap

DUR190LRT1 - Rs. 52,000
DUR190LZX1 - Rs. 22,000

DUR190U 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cordless Grass Trimmer

new

- One protector for metal blade / plastic blade / trimmer head
- Toolless shaft lock for plastic blade change
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if blade rotation is suddenly forced to stop
- BL motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting

Cutting Width	Trimmer Head: 300 mm (11-3/4")
	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9")
	Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,834x610x473 mm (72-1/4"x24"x18-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.7 - 7.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Cap

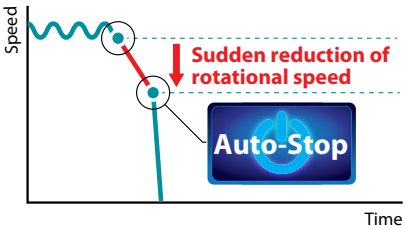
DUR190URT1 - Rs. 55,000
DUR190UZX1 - Rs. 25,000

BL MOTOR Brushless DC motor Max. 6,000min^{-1}

:: Maintenance-free due to no brush
:: Energy production is more efficient than brushed DC motor because of no friction loss caused by brushes, enabling to lower amperage for reduced heat production and increased work amount on a single full battery charge.

AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

Torque limiter turns the motor off if the tool is suddenly forced to lock



ADT Automatic torque Drive Technology

RPM is automatically shifted to 3,500 - 6,000 min^{-1} according to density of weeds.

Also the speed can be changed between 4,000/5,000/6,000 manually by pressing the button.

All control devices are conveniently located near your hand.

- Auto speed control indicator (ADT mode)
- Speed indicator
- Reverse switch
  for easy removal of grass clippings from the cutting tool
- Main power button

ADT

VIDEO CLIP

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

DUX18 — 18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

new

- Split system of Power head and Attachment provides easier portability
- The system consisting of a power head and versatile optional attachments is ideal for a wide range of garden and agricultural applications
- High power BL motor enables to work under heavy load
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows
- High/Low 2-speed selection and variable speed control by trigger
- Simple non-directional drive shaft allows for easy insertion of attachments into the power head

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger

No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 9,700 / 0 - 6,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.)

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

DUR187L — 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- ADT (Automatic Torque Drive Technology) adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Lightweight and compact head for reduced operator fatigue
- Plastic triple blade for heavy duty operation
- Plastic triple blade with streamline and protrusion reduce air resistance and noise
- Easy plastic blade replacement only by removing cover

Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench,

Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low / ADT Mode: 6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,791x258x232 mm (70-1/2"x10-1/8"x9-1/8")
Max Run Time (min)	Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168 Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

DUR187LRFE - Rs. 49,000
DUR187LZ - Rs. 25,000

DUC254 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 25 cm (10") Chain Saw

Cordless Chain Saw

- High Cutting Performance, Ultra Lightweight Top Handle Chain Saw Equivalent to Compact Engine Chain Saw
- Outer Rotor BL Motor direct-drive system provides high cutting performance equivalent to a compact engine chain saw; 0-24.0 m/s (0-1,440 m/min) (0-4,720 FPM)
- Thick branch mode / torque boost mode enables to cut thick branches by temporarily boosting current limiter
- Ideal for pruning application

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag

Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Cutting Length	240 mm (N/A")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Sound Pressure Level	92.2 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 3.1 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 258x184x191 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x7-1/2") w/ 25 cm (10") 90PX Sprocket Nose Bar: 482x184x191 mm (19"x7-1/4"x7-1/2") w/ 25 cm (10") 25AP Sprocket Nose Bar: 493x184x191 mm (19-3/8"x7-1/4"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 6.9 lbs.)

DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000

DUM604 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 cm (6-5/16") Grass Shear

Cordless Grass Shear

- Ergonomically designed handle with sure grip provides more control and comfort
- Grass receiver for reduced grass clean-ups
- 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting
- 2 in 1: Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached

Grass Receiver, Blade Cover, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16", 13/16", 1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Sound Pressure Level	76 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	337x177x131 mm (13-1/4"x7"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

DUM604SY - Rs. 20,000
DUM604Z - Rs. 9,000

Tool-less blade change system

- Grass shear blade can be removed / installed without tool.
- Hedge trimmer blade can be removed / installed by using a coin to loosen / tighten two screws.

DCU180 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

- Move Heavy Loads with No Back Pain
- Ideal for use at urban construction sites and on farms
- Handles loads up to 130 kg (290 lbs.)
- Dual LED job lights for more visibility
- Hauls all kinds of heavy loads with optional heavy duty carrier and bucket

Lock Key, Support Legs, Wrenches

Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B x2: 120
Max Load Capacity	130 kg (290 lbs.)
Traveling Speed	Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / During operation: 1,315x1,060x900 mm (51-3/4"x41-3/4"x35-1/2")
Net weight	39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.)

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,00,000

DUH604 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

new

- Excellent balance of high power and lightweight maneuverability
- 3-speed (High: 4,400, Medium: 3,600, Low: 2,000 SPM) design for optimum speed control
- Reverse rotation system frees the blade when it is jammed by thick branches
- BL motor delivers 4,400 SPM for faster cutting
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Low noise; Noise emission is lower than engine hedge trimmers
- Chip receiver optimized for the cutting width

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Sound Pressure Level	79.3 dB(A)
Sound power level	90.3 dB (A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,057x280x147 mm (41-1/2"x11"x5-3/4")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)

DUH604SRT - Rs. 70,000
DUH604SZ - Rs. 55,000

DUH754 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

new

- Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting
- Twigs are caught easily and held firmly
- Anti-Vibration Structure
- consisting of Motor-crank section and handle section linked by 5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section
- Ideal for pruning application
- Locks at 45° and 90° left and right and 0°.
- Makes vertical and angled trimming easier and faster.

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Blade Length	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Sound Pressure Level	80.6 dB(A)
Sound power level	91.6 dB (A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,198x280x147 mm (47-1/4"x11"x5-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs.)

DUH754SRT - Rs. 73,000
DUH754SZ - Rs. 58,000

DUH502 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting
- Twigs are caught easily and held firmly
- Anti-Vibration Structure
- consisting of Motor-crank section and handle section linked by 5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section
- Ideal for pruning application
- Locks at 45° and 90° left and right and 0°.
- Makes vertical and angled trimming easier and faster.

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific)

Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute	High / Med / Low:
(SPM)	0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Max Output	-
Dimensions	1,016x192x225 mm
(L x W x H)	(40"x7-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)

DUH502RT - Rs. 50,000
DUH502Z - Rs. 35,000

DUH602 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting
- Twigs are caught easily and held firmly
- Anti-Vibration Structure
- consisting of Motor-crank section and handle section linked by 5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section
- Ideal for pruning application
- Locks at 45° and 90° left and right and 0°.
- Makes vertical and angled trimming easier and faster.

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific)

Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute	High / Med / Low:
(SPM)	0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Max Output	520 W
Dimensions	1,121x192x225 mm
(L x W x H)	(44-1/8"x7-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.3 kg (8.5 - 9.4 lbs.)

DUH602RT - Rs. 53,000
DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000

DUH752 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting
- Twigs are caught easily and held firmly
- Anti-Vibration Structure
- consisting of Motor-crank section and handle section linked by 5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section
- Ideal for pruning application
- Locks at 45° and 90° left and right and 0°.
- Makes vertical and angled trimming easier and faster.

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Blade Length	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	21.5 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute	High / Med / Low:
(SPM)	0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Dimensions	1,261x192x225 mm
(L x W x H)	(49-5/8"x7-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	4.1- 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)

DUH752RT - Rs. 56,000
DUH752Z - Rs. 41,000

DVF154 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer

Cordless Garden Sprayer

- Environment-friendly with no emission and extremely low noise
- Hand valve lever with two selectable modes
- Reduced running cost with rechargeable Li-ion battery
- Compact and lightweight cordless sprayer provides easy handling and high maneuverability
- Two different nozzles included as standard equipment for added versatility

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm^2)
Chemical tank	15 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

DVF154Z - Rs. 50,000

DVF104 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer

Cordless Garden Sprayer

- Environment-friendly with no emission and extremely low noise
- Hand valve lever with two selectable modes
- Reduced running cost with rechargeable Li-ion battery
- Compact and lightweight cordless sprayer provides easy handling and high maneuverability
- Two different nozzles included as standard equipment for added versatility

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm^2)
Chemical tank	10 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.)

DVF104Z - Rs. 49,000

DUB183 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower

Cordless Blower

- Long blowing nozzle with curved tip for optimal blowing performance
- 3 Air volume setting (high/medium/low)
- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip
- Anti-static electricity for comfortable operation

Garden Nozzle

Air volume	2.6 m^3/min
Air speed	52 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-18,000
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

DUB183Z - Rs. 6,000

DUB184 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

Cordless Blower

- Ideal for Clearing Fallen Leaves on Pavement, Grass and Hedge Clippings or Other Light Debris
- Efficient clearing thanks to a high-efficiency axial fan similar to that of 18Vx2 LXT model DUB362
- Variable speed control by trigger, with Cruise control lever for lock-on operation
- BL motor delivers up to 52.1 m/s and 13.0 m^3/min
- Compact and lightweight for single handed operation
- Conveniently located hole on housing bottom for easy storage

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

Max Air Volume	13.0 m^3/min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Blowing Force	10.9 N
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 12
	w/ BL1850B: 10
Sound Pressure Level	86.6 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	1.4 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93.5 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 810x160x285 mm (32"x6-5/16"x11-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.)

DUB184ST - Rs. 31,000
DUB184Z - Rs. 16,000

DUB186 — 18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower

Cordless Blower

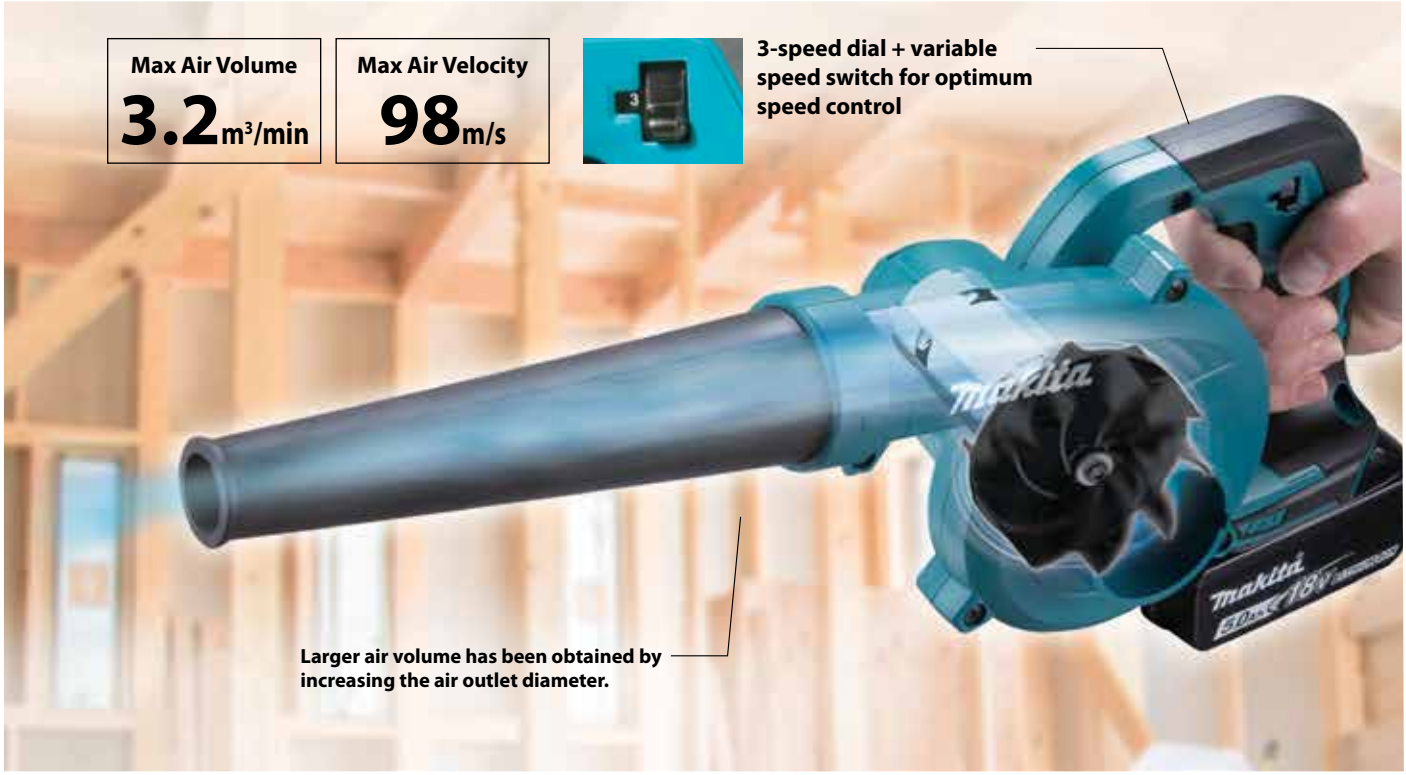
new

- Drastically increased air volume for higher blowing efficiency
- Larger air volume has been obtained by increasing the air outlet diameter
- Delivers a maximum air speed of 68 m/s for faster job site clean up
- Variable 3-speed for optimum speed control
- Compact and lightweight for single handed operation
- Soft grip provides increased comfort on the job
- Supplied with a garden nozzle for blowing fallen leaves
- Compatible with various accessories

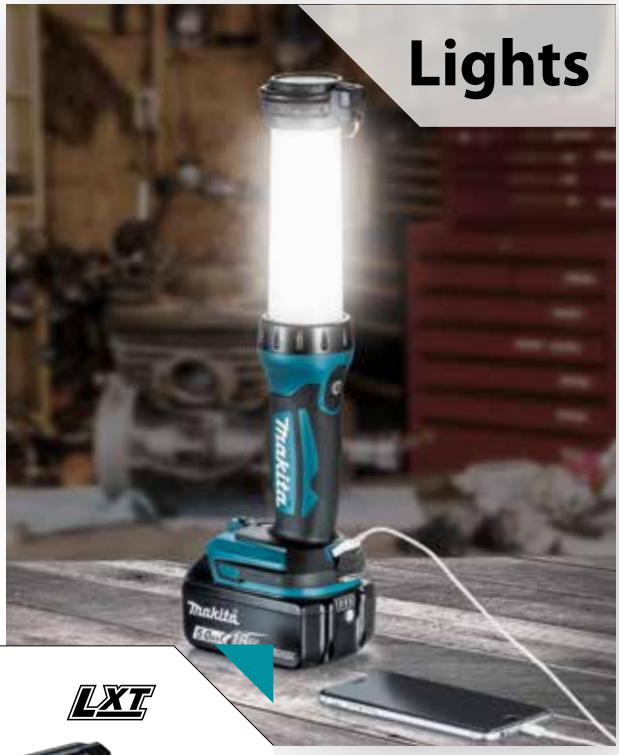
Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

Max Air Volume	3.2 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Blowing Force	2.5 N
Run Time (min)	w/ BL1850(B), High / Mid / Low: 20 / 50 / 130
	w/ BL1850(B), High / Mid / Low: 12 / 30 / 80
Sound Pressure Level	82.5 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	2.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92.4 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 859 x 156 x 195 mm (33-3/4 x 6-1/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)

DUB186RT - Rs. 23,000
DUB186Z - Rs. 8,000



Select Makita, Connect Electricity



12Vmax

18V

Battery, USB cable, Smart phone are options.

Black out? Grab your Makita battery

DML805 Corded and Cordless LED Worklight

18V / 14.4V LXT Li-Ion Cordless/Corded 20 LED Worklight, 750 Lumens

DC AC

Run Time (hrs)	Up to: 17
Illuminance	at 0.5m from the light source
	Hi: 1,150 lx, Lo: 750 lx
Luminous flux	at 1m from the light source
	Hi: 300 lx, Lo: 200 lx
	Hi: 750 lm, Lo: 450 lm
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs.)

Battery and charger are sold separately. Power supply cord: 2.5m (8.2ft)

DML805 - Rs. 13,000

DML815 LED Flashlight

18V / 14.4V LXT Li-Ion LED Flashlight, 160 Lumens

new

Run Time (hrs)	Up to: 54
Luminous Flux	160 lm
Illuminance	at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)

Battery & Charger Sold Separately

LXT

Strap Hook

DML800 Rechargeable Flashlight

18V / 14.4V LXT Li-Ion LED Flashlight, 100 Lumens

Run Time (hrs)	Up to: 30
Dimensions (L x W x H)	151x76x88 mm (5-15/16"x3"x3-1/2")
Net weight	0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs.)

DML800 - Rs. 3,480

Head Band

DCF102 Cordless Fan

18V / 14.4V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 180 mm (7-1/8") Automatic Swing Fan

Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575
	w/ BL1815N Low / Mid / High: 295 / 165 / 135
	w/ BL1460B Low / Mid / High: 860 / 465 / 365
	w/ BL1415N Low / Mid / High: 245 / 135 / 105
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m^3/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT

DCF102Z - Rs. 8,000

DCF201 Cordless Fan

18V / 14.4V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 250 mm (9-7/8") Fan

Continuous Use (min.)	High: 100-3.0 Ah, 45-1.3 Ah [18 V] / 90-3.0 Ah, 40-1.3 Ah [14.4 V]
	Low: 200-3.0 Ah, 90-1.3 Ah [18 V] / 180-3.0 Ah, 80-1.3 Ah [14.4 V]
Dimensions (L x W x H)	263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.3 lbs.)

LXT

DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000

AC Adaptor

Cordless Inflator

DMP180

new

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Inflator

Blows up air in the tires of cars/bikes

From daily maintenance to outdoor activity.

Max air pressure

830 [121PSI] **kPa**

PSI / bar / kPa can be changed

Pre-set pressure stop function

LED job Light
for easy operation at dark places.

Digital pressure gauge
provides high visibility with backlight.

■ Comes with valve adapters (with BL1850B)

Hose can be stored

Valve adapters

Valve shape	Car / Motorcycle	Bicycle	Road bike	Ball	Beach ball / Swim ring
Adapter	American	British	French Part No. TE00000334	For Balls Part No. TE00000335	For Swim rings/ Beach balls Part No. TE00000333
Maximum air pressure: kPa	(approx.) **250**	(approx.) **300**	(approx.) **700**	(approx.) **90**	**50 and under**
Discharge amount: L/ min (at Target pressure)	**283**	**13**	**25**	**25**	**33**
a single full battery charge: count	Car tires (215/60R16) **9**	Bicycle tires (Size-26inch) **166**	Road bike tires (700x23c) **92**	Soccer balls (Size-5) **142**	Beach balls (dia.30cm) **121**

The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014, are shown in the table.
Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

DMP180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Inflator

Cordless Inflator

new

- Air discharge amount and work amount are larger than model MP100D
- For inflating tires of cars and bicycles, sport balls, etc.
- The machine stops automatically when preset target pressure is reached
- The machine remembers the pressure setting last time you power off
- High stability on the ground enables to use as a "stationary machine" to reduce operator fatigue
- LED job light for easy operation in the dark

British Adapter, French Adapter, Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter, Battery, Charger

Max Air Pressure	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
Air Discharge Amount	200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min 830 kPa: 7 L/min
Hose Length	65 cm (25-1/2")
Vibration Level	3.6 m/s^2
Vibration K Factor	1.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 246 x 80 x 174 mm (9-11/16 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

DMP180Z - Rs. 8,000

18V Lithium-ion

G Series

1.5Ah BL1815G

DF457D — Cordless Driver Drill

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400
	Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m
Max lock torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF457DWE - Rs. 20,000

(+)(-) Bit

HP457D — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 13 / 36 / 13 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16" / 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s^2
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500

(+)(-) Bit

TD127D — Cordless Impact Driver

18V Li-Ion Cordless 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173x82x225 mm (6-13/16"x3-1/4"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)

TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000

HP488D — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry
	: 13 / 36 / 13 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1/2")
Chuck Capacity	13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239 x 83 x 240 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

HP488DWE - Rs. 20,000

new

JV183D — Cordless Jig Saw

18V Li-Ion Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, G-Battery

Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0-2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	248x76x196 mm (9-3/4"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	2 kg (4.4 lbs.)

JV183DW - Rs. 18,000

Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

CL183D — Cordless Cleaner

18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery

Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1815G: 30
Max Air Flow	1.3 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	2.6 kPa
(water column)	(270 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	17 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	966x102x148 mm (38"x4"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)

CL183DW - Rs. 13,000

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

12Vmax LITHIUM-ION

CXT

Expand Your lithium-Ion line up

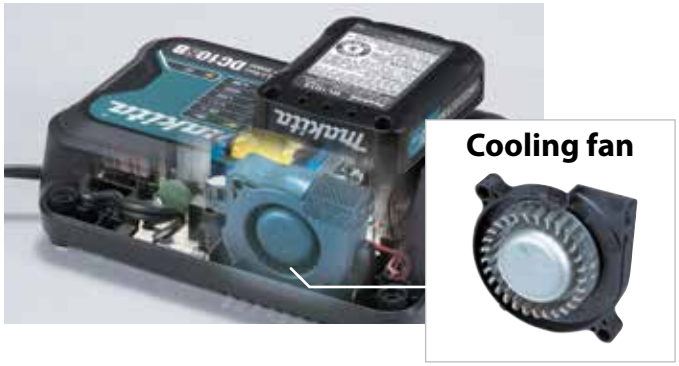
Fast Charging 22 minutes

DC18RE
to fully charge a 1.5Ah slide Li-ion battery

Optimum Charging System

Forced air cooling system DC10SB only

- Stand-by time until the charge starts can be greatly shortened by using charger DC10SB equipped with a built-in cooling fan.
- Effectively cools down every battery cell with the forced air cooling system and the heat sinks.



Compact and lightweight design

DC10WD provides higher charging performance than DC10WB, but with a more compact and lightweight design. (It's same charging time(50mim.) as DC10WB for 1.3Ah battery although the new battery is 1.5Ah.)

Charging status indicator

shows the charging status of a battery being charged in 2 stages: less than 80% and 80% or more.

Wall mountable for charging

can be mounted on the wall for charging, allowing the user to obtain maximum working space on workbench.

Li-ion Battery

Multi-Contact Slide-type Terminal

- Ensures stable contact with tool even under extreme vibration.
- Allows tools to be equipped with an ergonomic handle design.

Battery fuel gauge (BL1020B, BL1040B)

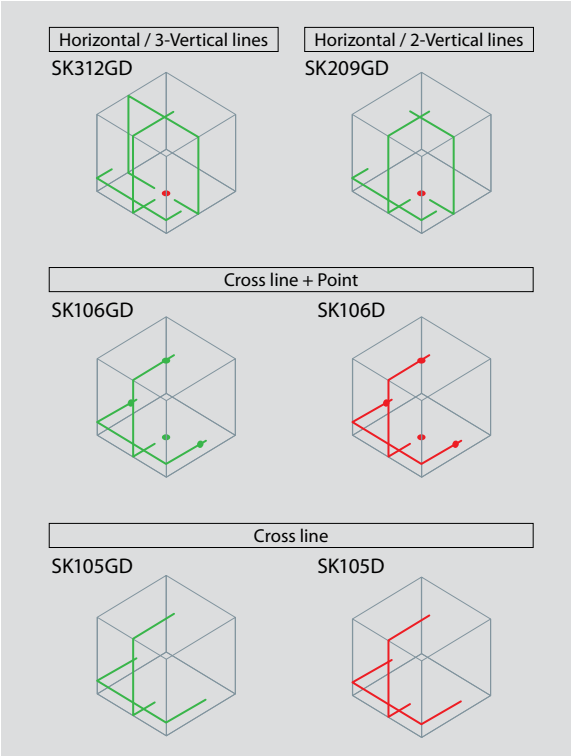
The power remaining in the battery can be indicated in 4 stages simply by pushing a button.

Charges LXT and CXT battery alternatively

Compatible batteries are:
14.4V/18V LXT batteries &
12V max CXT batteries

Li-ion Battery & Charger Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

	BL1016 12Vmax 1.5Ah	**BL1021B** 12Vmax 2.0Ah with Battery fuel gauge	**BL1041B** 12Vmax 4.0Ah with Battery fuel gauge
DC18RE Fast Charging	**22** min	**30** min	**60** min
DC10SB for 12Vmax Fast Charging	**22** min	**30** min	**60** min
DC10WD for 12Vmax	**50** min	**70** min	**130** min



SK312GD/SK209GD — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

- High Brightness Green Laser for Increased Visibility at Bright Site
- Horizontal line > Horizontal/vertical line > 3-Vertical line/horizontal line (Loopback switch system)
- High accuracy +/-1 mm @ 10 m
- Up to 28 hours of continuous illumination in high visibility mode with BL1041B
- Laser wavelength 515 nm / Lower dot beam wavelength 650 nm

CXT XPT

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

Leveling accuracy	±1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	±2°
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110°
	Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	SK312D: 4, SK209D: 3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating temperature	-10 - 40 °C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time	SK312D : 10-28
(Approx. Hours)	SK209D : 15-40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122x110x225 mm
	w/ BL1041B: 122x130x225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)
Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)	

SK312GDZ - Rs. 1,67,000
SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,23,000

SK106GD / SK106D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable 4-Point Cross Line Laser

Rechargeable 4-point Cross Line Laser

- External Power Supply Jack for LXT Battery Use
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility at bright site (SK106GD)
- Up to 20 hours of continuous illumination in high visibility mode with BL1041B
- Line visibility range up to 35 m / 80 m (with Receiver)
- Pendulum lock enables slope incline applications for increased versatility; Offers added protection of laser diode during transport and storage

CXT XPT

Soft bag, Adapter, Target Plate

Measuring range	SK106GD : Up to: 35 m / SK106D : Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	±3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	±4°
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180°
	Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: SK106GD : 525 nm / SK106D : 635nm
Operating temperature	-10 - 50 °C
Operating Time	SK106GD : 7 - 20
(Approx. Hours)	SK106D : 15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 138x64x102 mm
	(5-7/16"x2-1/2"x4")
	w/ BL1041B: 157x64x102 mm (6-3/16"x2-1/2"x4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK106GDZ - Rs. 65,000
SK106DZ - Rs. 46,000

SK105GD / SK105D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Cross Line Laser

Rechargeable Cross Line Laser

- External Power Supply Jack for LXT Battery Use
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility at bright site (SK105GD)
- Up to 20 hours of continuous illumination in high visibility mode with BL1041B
- Line visibility range up to 35 m / 80 m (with Receiver)
- Pendulum lock enables slope incline applications for increased versatility; Offers added protection of laser diode during transport and storage

CXT XPT

Soft bag, Adapter, Target Plate

Measuring range	SK105GD : Up to: 35 m / SK105D : Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	±3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	±4°
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180°
	Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: SK105GD : 525 nm / SK105D : 635nm
Operating temperature	-10 - 50 °C
Operating Time	SK105GD : 7 - 20
(Approx. Hours)	SK105D : 15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 138x64x102 mm
	(5-7/16"x2-1/2"x4")
	w/ BL1041B: 157x64x102 mm (6-3/16"x2-1/2"x4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK105GDZ - Rs. 40,000
SK105DZ - Rs. 24,000

DF331D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Variable 2-speed (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Increased motor power for higher application speed and max tightening torque
- Best possible ergonomic handle for drilling applications
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip provides increased comfort
- L12V max slide battery design enables the tool to stand on its own for user convenience

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189x66x209 mm (7-7/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)

DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500 ***DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000***
DF331DWYE - Rs. 15,000

DF333D / DF033D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

DF333D

DF033D

- Compact and Ergonomic Design at Only 179 mm Long (DF333D), 149 mm Long (DF033D)
- Ball bearing reduces chuck wobbling
- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Variable 2-speed (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Increased motor power for higher application speed and max tightening torque

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16")
Chuck capacity	DF333D: 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
	DF033D: 6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	28 N·m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B:
	DF333D: 179x66x212 mm (7"x2-5/8"x8-3/8")
	DF033D: 149x66x212 mm (5-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8")
	w/ BL1041B:
	DF333D: 179x66x229 mm (7"x2-5/8"x9")
	DF033D: 149x66x229 mm (5-7/8"x2-5/8"x9")
Net weight	DF333D: 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)
	DF033D: 0.92 - 1.1 kg (2.0 - 2.4 lbs.)

DF333DNX11 - Rs. 48,000 ***DF333DWYE - Rs. 15,000*** ***DF033DWYE - Rs. 14,000***
DF333DNX10 - Rs. 32,000 ***DF333DZ - Rs. 6,000*** ***DF033DZ - Rs. 5,000***

DF332D / DF032D — 12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill

DF332D

DF032D

- Ultra-compact design and more work amount thanks to the newly developed BL motor and newly developed 12V max slide Li-Ion battery
- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- BL motor delivers 35 N·m of max torque
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor with high power to weight and size ratio

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 28 mm (3/8" / 1-1/8")
Chuck capacity	DF332D: 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
	DF032D: 6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	32 N·m (280 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	DF332D: 72 dB(A)
	DF032D: 71 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DF332D:
	154x66x217 mm (6-1/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/2")
	DF032D:
	124x66x217 mm (4-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	DF332D: 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)
	DF032D: 0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)

DF332DWYE - Rs. 21,000 ***DF032DWYE - Rs. 20,000***
DF332DZ - Rs. 12,000 ***DF032DZ - Rs. 11,000***

HP331D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Compact and ergonomic design at only 193mm long
- Ball bearing reduces chuck wobbling
- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Variable 2-speed (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Increased motor power for higher application speed and max tightening torque

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 10 / 21 / 8 mm (3/8" / 13/16" / 5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	28 N·m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201x66x209 mm (7-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)

HP331DWAX6 - Rs. 21,500 ***HP331DWYE - Rs. 16,000***
HP331DWAX1 - Rs. 20,000 ***HP331DZ - Rs. 7,000***
HP331DWAE - Rs. 17,500

HP333D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Compact and ergonomic design at only 193mm long
- Ball bearing reduces chuck wobbling
- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Variable 2-speed (0-450 & 0-1,700 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Increased motor power for higher application speed and max tightening torque

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 10 / 21 / 8 mm (3/8" / 13/16" / 5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	28 N·m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 193x66x212 mm (7-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8")
	w/ BL1041B: 193x66x229 mm (7-5/8"x2-5/8"x9")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)

HP333DNX11 - Rs. 50,000 ***HP333DWYE - Rs. 16,000***
HP333DNX10 - Rs. 34,000 ***HP333DZ - Rs. 7,000***

HP332D — 12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Ultra-compact design and more work amount thanks to the newly developed BL motor and newly developed 12V max slide Lithium-Ion battery
- BL motor delivers 35 N·m of max torque
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

CXT BL MOTOR XPT

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel / Wood / Masonry: 10 / 28 / 8 mm (3/8" / 1-1/8" / 5/16")
Chuck capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	32 N·m (280 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 12.5 m/s² Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168x66x217 mm (6-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)

HP332DWYE - Rs. 22,000
HP332DZ - Rs. 13,000

DA333D / DA332D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck

Cordless Angle Drill

DA333D

DA332D

- Compact Angle Head Height & Center Height for Use in Close Quarters
- Up to 40% faster drilling and 380% longer runtime*1
- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Part of the expanding 12V max CXT series, combining performance with superior ergonomics in a compact size
- Multi-contact terminals ensure stable contact with battery even under extreme vibration

*1 Compared with DA330D / DA331D

CXT

▼ DA333D

Chuck Key (DA332D), Chuck Key Holder (DA332D), Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8"), Wood: 12 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	DA333D: 84 mm (3-5/16") / DA332D: 63 mm (2-1/2")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Vibration Level	DA333D: Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: DA333D: 313x68x95 mm (12-3/8"x2-11/16"x3-3/4") DA332D: 313x68x86 mm (12-3/8"x2-11/16"x3-3/8") w/ BL1041B: DA333D: 332x68x95 mm (13-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-3/4") DA332D: 332x68x86 mm (13-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-3/8")
Net weight	DA333D: 1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3.0 lbs.) DA332D: 1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.)

DA333DWAE - Rs. 18,500 ***DA332DWAE - Rs. 19,500***
DA333DWYE - Rs. 17,000 ***DA332DWYE - Rs. 18,000***
DA333DZ - Rs. 8,000 ***DA332DZ - Rs. 9,000***

TD111D — 12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

- Ultra compact and slim design at only 135 mm (5-5/16") long
- Ultra lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Power-increased motor delivers 135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.) of Max Torque in an ultra compact size
- 3-Mode operation: A-mode / Hard mode / Soft mode for multiple applications
- A-Mode feature helps eliminate "screw cam-out" and "cross threading" by driving at low speed until tightening begins

CXT BL MOTOR XPT

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 12.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135x66x210 mm (5-5/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

TD111DWAE - Rs. 23,500 ***TD111DZ - Rs. 13,000***
TD111DWYE - Rs. 22,000

TD110D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N·m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Cordless Impact Driver

- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,500 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Power-increased motor delivers 110 N·m (970 in.lbs.) of Max Torque in an ultra compact size
- Best possible ergonomic handle for screwdriving applications
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip provides increased comfort

CXT

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N·m (970 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	8.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153x66x204 mm (6"x2-5/8"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

TD110DWAE - Rs. 16,000 ***TD110DZ - Rs. 5,500***
TD110DWYE - Rs. 14,500

TL064D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

- Compact & lightweight right angle impact driver for fastening and loosening in tight spaces
- 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) of maximum torque and 0-3,000 IPM
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM) for a range of applications from auto repair to cabinet installation
- Large conveniently located paddle switch for comfortable operation
- Over one foot of tool extension for extra reach into deep tight spaces

CXT

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 75 mm (7/8" - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 15.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x66x86 mm (14-1/4"x2-5/8"x3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

TL064DWYE - Rs. 30,000 ***TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000***

TL065D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

- Compact & lightweight right angle impact wrench for fastening and loosening in tight spaces
- 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) of maximum torque and 0-3,000 IPM
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM) for a range of applications from auto repair to product assembly
- Large conveniently located paddle switch for comfortable operation
- Over one foot of tool extension for extra reach into deep tight spaces

CXT

Belt Clip

Capacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 18.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x66x86 mm (14-1/4"x2-5/8"x3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

TL065DWYE - Rs. 30,000
TL065DZ - Rs. 21,000

TW160D — 12V max CXT BL Brushless Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Reverse rotation auto stop mode stops in 0.2 seconds after the bolt/nut loosened enough
- BL motor delivers 2,400 max RPM, 3,600 max IPM
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

CXT BL MOTOR

Belt Clip

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	160 N·m (1,420 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 144x66x213 mm (5-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") w/ BL1041B: 144x66x260 mm (5-5/8"x2-5/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)

TW160DSAE - Rs. 25,000
TW160DZ - Rs. 15,000

TW161D — 12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N·m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Delivers 165 N·m (122 ft.lbs.) of Max Torque in an Ultra Compact Size
- Reverse Rotation Auto-Stop Mode stops in 0.2 seconds after the bolt/nut loosened enough
- BL motor delivers 2,400 max RPM, 3,600 max IPM and 165 N·m of max torque
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

CXT BL MOTOR

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	165 N·m (122 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 150x66x213 mm (5-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") w/ BL1041B: 150x66x232 mm (5-7/8"x2-5/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)

TW161DSAE - Rs. 25,000
TW161DZ - Rs. 15,000

TW140D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Ergonomic shape fits like a glove with even pressure and easy control
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Ultra compact design at only 168 mm (6-5/8") long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue

CXT

Belt Clip

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 161x66x205 mm (6-3/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") w/ BL1041B: 161x66x224 mm (6-3/8"x2-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

TW140DWYEX - Rs. 14,500
TW140DWAE - Rs. 14,500
TW140DZ - Rs. 5,500

TW141D — 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 145 N·m (107 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Delivers 145 N·m (107 ft.lbs.) of Max Torque in an Ultra Compact Size
- Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Ergonomic shape fits like a glove with even pressure and easy control
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Ultra compact design at only 168 mm (6-5/8") long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Ideal for working in tight spaces and overhead applications

CXT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	145 N·m (107 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 168x66x205 mm (6-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") w/ BL1041B: 168x66x224 mm (6-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)

TW141DWAE - Rs. 16,500
TW141DWYE - Rs. 15,000
TW141DZ - Rs. 6,000

TW060D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/4" (6.35 mm) 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Delivers 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) of Max Torque in an Ultra Compact Size
- Variable speed (0-2,600 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Ergonomic shape fits like a glove with even pressure and easy control
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Ultra compact design at only 161 mm (6-3/8") long and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue

Belt Clip

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16" - 15/32")
	High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8")
Square Drive	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B:
	161x66x205 mm (6-3/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8")
	w/ BL1041B:
	161x66x224 mm (6-3/8"x2-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

TW060DWAE - Rs. 16,500 ***TW060DZ - Rs. 6,000***
TW060DWYE - Rs. 15,000

HR166D — 12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- High-efficiency drilling: Provides up to 50% more runtime, up to 40% more speed*[1]
- 1.1 Joules (EPTA) impact energy delivers high performance
- Compact, lightweight "palm-size" design for ultimate usability: Suitable for upward and horizontal applications
- Vibration absorbing housing and ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Close-to-hand gravity center for optimum balance and control

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.5 m/s^2
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B:
	250x74x187 mm (9-7/8"x2-15/16"x7-3/8")
	w/ BL1041B:
	250x74x206 mm (9-7/8"x2-15/16"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)

HR166DWAE1 - Rs. 26,000 ***HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000***
HR166DWYJ - Rs. 26,000

HR140D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- Delivers 0-850 RPM, 0-4,900 BPM and 1.0 Joules of Impact Energy for Faster Drilling
- Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Vibration absorbing housing and ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Dust cup connectable to Makita vacuum cleaner (country-specific): Suitable for upward operation: For cleaner work environment
- Built-in LED light with afterglow function illuminates the work area

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific)

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J
Capacity	Concrete: 14 mm (9/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 850
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 6.5 m/s^2
	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B:
	246x74x179 mm (9-11/16"x2-15/16"x7")
	w/ BL1041B:
	246x74x198 mm (9-11/16"x2-15/16"x7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)

HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26,000 ***HR140DWYJ - Rs. 20,000***

CC301D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type

Cordless Cutter

- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip for easy handling
- Specifically designed for cutting glass and ceramic tile
- Powerful 1,600 RPM motor delivers fast and powerful cutting
- 85 mm blade delivers a maximum cutting depth of 25.5 mm for a wide range of cutting applications

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench

Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 25.5 mm (1")
	45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Tank capacity	Water : 0.5 L
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313x170x125 mm
	(12-3/8"x6-11/16"x4-7/8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.)

CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500
CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000

CP100D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter

Cordless Multi Cutter

- Large Work Amount on a Single Battery Charge
- High power satisfies even professional needs such as carpet contractors
- Cuts thin and thick material up to 6 mm such as cardboard, carpet, fabrics, leather, CD, DVD & Blu-ray
- Handy size for easy maneuverability in various applications for home and professional use
- Auto self-sharpening function maintains sharp performance

Blade

Max Cutting Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	300
Vibration Level	Cutting Cardboard: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B:
	272x66x120 mm (10-3/4"x2-5/8"x4-3/4")
	w/ BL1041B:
	291x66x121 mm (11-1/2"x2-5/8"x4-3/4")
Net weight	0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.)

CP100DWA - Rs. 13,000
CP100DZ - Rs. 5,000

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

SC103D

new

Great tool balance and Lightweight

Cutting capacities

	W1/4	W5/16	W3/8	1/4-20UNC	5/16-18UNC	3/8-16UNC	M10	M8	M6
Mild steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stainless steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓

*Depending on the type of stainless steel threaded rods, debarring may be necessary after cutting.

High productivity per charge

Work volume on a single full battery charge with BL1041B (4.0Ah)

W3/8 Mild steel
about **700** rods

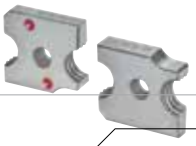
W3/8 Stainless
about **550** rods

M10 Mild steel
about **550** rods

Long life cutter blade

- High rigidity
- Double-edged blade

Both fixed blade and movable blade are double-edged and can be reversed as "new" ones.



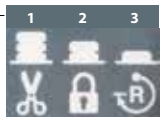
Clean cut surface

Burr-free cuts allow for easy nut tightening.

LED job light

Automatic blade stop mechanism

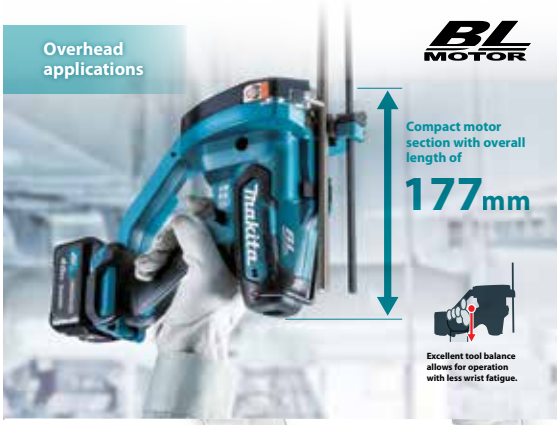
When the blade reaches full open position, it does not close even if the switch trigger keeps being pulled.



Reversing switch lever

1. Cutting position
2. Lock position
3. Reversing position

Convenient metal hook



SC103D — 12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

new

- More compact & high productivity
- Cuts up to M10
- Lightweight design for increased maneuverability
- Excellent tool balance allows for operation with less wrist fatigue
- BL motor with high power to weight and size ratio

Max Cutting Capacity	Mild Steel: M10
	Stainless Steel: W3/8
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700
	W3/8 (Stainless) w/BL1041B: 550
	M10 (Mild Steel) w/BL1041B: 550
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1041B: 180x107x289 mm
	(7-1/8"x4-1/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

CXT BL MOTOR

Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SC103DZ - Rs. 65,000

TM30D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool

Cordless Multi Tool

- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip for easy handling
- Delivers up to 32 min of run time using BL1041B under load cutting with plunge saw blade
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° Oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding

CXT

Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Vibration Level	Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
	Plunge Saw Blade: 10.5 m/s²
	Segmential Saw Blade: 5.5 m/s²
	Scraping: 9.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	Sanding: 75 dB(A)
	Plunge Saw Blade: 82 dB(A)
	Segmential Saw Blade: 81 dB(A)
	Scraping: 81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Plunge Saw Blade: 93 dB(A)
	Segmential Saw Blade: 92 dB(A)
	Scraping: 92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277x65x98 mm (10-7/8"x2-9/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.)

TM30DSAE - Rs. 19,500
TM30DZ - Rs. 9,000

JV103D — 12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light

Cordless Jig Saw

- Up to 2.2X Faster Cutting and 2.2X Longer Runtime*1
- Disabling soft no-load rotation function in operator's preference
- Soft no-load rotation reduces vibration and aligns blade with the cutting line easily
- Toolless blade clamp for easy blade change
- Independent dust nozzle can be attached for connection to Makita vacuum cleaner and doesn't require to be removed even when bevel cutting

CXT BL MOTOR

Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate (country-specific), Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood / Aluminum / Mild Steel: 90 / 20 / 10 mm (3-1/2" / 13/16" / 3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 8.5 m/s²
	Cutting Sheet Metal: 6.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237x76x206 mm (9-3/8"x3"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.0 kg (4.1 - 4.4 lbs.)

*1 Plywood (12x300 mm) cutting without orbital action, compared with JV101D

JV103DWYJ - Rs. 23,000
JV103DZ - Rs. 14,000

JR103D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Slide style battery and improved ergonomic grip
- Variable speed motor delivers 0-3,300 SPM combined with a 13 mm length stroke to provide faster cutting
- Exclusive dual-position on/off switch design allows for either paddle or trigger switch operation
- Toolless blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity

CXT

Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2" / 2")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 8.0 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 8.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376x66x186 mm (14-3/4"x2-5/8"x7-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)

JR103DWAX6 - Rs. 24,500
JR103DWAE - Rs. 19,500
JR103DWYE - Rs. 18,000
JR103DZ - Rs. 9,000

SD100D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw

Cordless Drywall Saw

- Compact and ergonomic design for reduced operator fatigue
- Ideal for cutting holes in drywalls when setting ceiling lights, air vents etc
- More suitable for straight cuts compared with general cut-out tools
- Dust box designed to catch dust in overhead applications for comfortable work
- Excellent tool balance allows easy overhead application

CXT

Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench

Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 6,000
Length of Stroke	6 mm (1/4")
Capacity	Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
Vibration Level	Cutting Drywall (thickness 30mm): 3.0 m/s²
	Cutting Chip Board (thickness 15mm): 5.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x79x266 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/2")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.2 - 3.5 lbs.)

SD100DWYJ - Rs. 34,000
SD100DZ - Rs. 25,000

ST113D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") RT Stapler

Cordless Stapler

- Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in LED job light illuminates the work area
- Operable in either way of "contact actuation" or "single sequential actuation"
- Contact actuation mode drives staples repetitively for quick operation
- Single sequential actuation mode drives one staple by one sequential operation

CXT XPT

Safety Goggles, Belt Clip

Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8")
	Length: 7 - 10 mm (9/32" - 3/8")
	Gauge: 0.5 x 0.7 mm
Magazine Capacity	150 (max 160)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	211x81x159 mm (8-5/16"x3-3/16"x6-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

ST113DWYJ - Rs. 39,000
ST113DZ - Rs. 30,000

PT354D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 Ga 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

Cordless Pin Nailer

- Low Reaction Force Mechanism Enables Easier Long Pin Nailing and High-Quality Finish
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip allows quick and easy access to a desired fastening point
- Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard
- Shoots 2,500 nails on a single full BL1041B charge
- Contact arm mechanism enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing"

CXT

Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8", 11/16", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	76 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x66x226 mm (9-1/8"x2-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.0 kg (4.0 - 4.4 lbs.)

PT354DWYJ - Rs. 42,000
PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000

CG100D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun

Cordless Caulking Gun

- Delivers an industry-leading 5,000 N (1,100 lbs) of dispensing force to work with the highest viscosity adhesives and sealants
- 5 Speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 IPM)
- Variable speed trigger allows user to match the speed to the application
- 360° Rotatable cartridge holder fits 800 ml, 600 ml and 300 ml cartridges
- Drip-reduction feature automatically relieves pressure on the material when trigger is released to prevent unintentional dispensing

CXT

Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle

Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404x108x259 mm (15-7/8"x4-1/4"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.)

CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500
CG100DZA - Rs. 19,000

UR100D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Compact Size Ideal for Trimming and Precise Edging
- Well balanced design with fully adjustable features to suit any operator
- Delivers 10,000 RPM with nylon cutting head for faster cutting
- Up to 55 min. of run time on a single charge under no load using BL1041B and plastic blade
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) is engineered for improved dust and water resistance for operation in harsh conditions

CXT XPT

Safety Goggles, Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 RH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front / Rear	Nylon Cutting Head: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less Plastic Blade: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	835 - 1,185x267x210 - 315 mm (32-7/8 - 46-3/4"x10-1/2"x8-1/4 - 12-3/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.1 kg (4.3 - 4.6 lbs.)

UR100DWAE - Rs. 22,500
UR100DWAEX - Rs. 22,500
UR100DZ - Rs. 12,000
UR100DZX - Rs. 12,000

UH201D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 cm (7-7/8") Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Slimmer handle. More runtime. High performance
- Ergonomically designed handle with sure grip provides more control and comfort
- Up to 90 min of run time on a single battery BL1041B charge
- 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting
- 2 in 1: Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached

CXT 2in1 XPT

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver

Blade Length	200 mm (7-7/8")
Tooth Spacing	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016: 90 / 45 / 35 min
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	504x120x131 mm (19-7/8"x4-3/4"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)

UH201DWY - Rs. 12,000
UH201DZ - Rs. 7,000

UM600D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 cm (6-5/16") Grass Shear

Cordless Grass Shear

- Slimmer handle. More runtime. High performance
- Ergonomically designed handle with sure grip provides more control and comfort
- Up to 90 min of run time on a single battery BL1041B charge
- 2,500 SPM for efficient cutting
- 2 in 1: Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached

CXT 2in1 XPT

Grass Receiver, Blade Cover, Battery, Charger

Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16", 13/16", 1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016: 90 / 45 / 35 min
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	329x177x131 mm (13"x7"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.8 - 3.3 lbs.)

UM600DWYE - Rs. 17,000
UM600DZ - Rs. 8,000

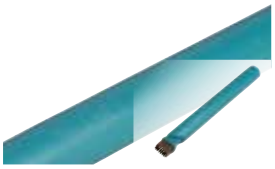
Ideal for in-car cleaning

Mat nozzle 120

Seat nozzle 120 complete

Rubber nozzle 330

Soft brush 360 complete



Blower nozzle complete

CL121D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner

Cordless Cleaner

- Ideal for in-car cleaning
- Variable attachments suitable for in-car cleaning
- 2 functions in 1 machine convertible into a blower
- Up to 67 min. of continuous use from a single fully charged BL1041B
- Battery capacity warning lamp starts blinking when the remaining battery capacity gets low

Seat vacuum nozzle, Mat nozzle, Rubber nozzle, Soft brush, Blower attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt

Capacity	Dust Bag : 500 mL Paper Pack : 330 mL
Continuous Use (w/ BL1041B) (min.)	Max : 27 / High : 32 / Normal : 67
Continuous Use (w/ BL1016) (min.)	Max : 10 / High : 12 / Normal : 25
Max Air Flow	1.3 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.4 kPa (450 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	Max : 30 W / High : 20 W / Normal : 5 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 345x138x202 mm (13-5/8"x5-7/16"x8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.0 kg (4.0 - 4.4 lbs.)

CL121DWA - Rs. 18,000
CL121DZ - Rs. 10,000

CL108FD — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner with LED Light

Cordless Cleaner

- Compact and High Suction Power
- Up to 25 min. of continuous use from a single fully charged BL1016
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area
- Push button switch with air volume selection (Max/High/Normal) for reduced fatigue in continuous use
- IPush button switch with air volume selection (Max/High/Normal) for reduced fatigue in continuous use
- Quick clean-ups with strong suction powerdebris disposal

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

Capacity	600mL
Continuous Use (min.)	Max: 10 High: 12 Normal: 25
Max Air Flow	1.2 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.4 kPa (445 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	Max: 30 W High: 20 W Normal: 5 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	956x110x150 mm (37-5/8"x4-5/16"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

CL108FDWY - Rs. 12,000

CL106FD — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner with LED Light

Cordless Cleaner

- Stronger suction power for faster cleaning with more run time
- Up to 40 min. of continuous use from a single fully charged BL1041B
- Quick clean-ups with strong suction power
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 42
Max Air Flow	1.3 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	3.1 kPa (316 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	19 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958x100x150 mm (37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

CL106FDWY - Rs. 10,000
CL106FDZ - Rs. 6,000

CL107FD — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner with LED Light

Cordless Cleaner

- Stronger suction power for faster cleaning with more run time
- Up to 40 min. of continuous use from a single fully charged BL1041B
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area
- Battery capacity warning lamp starts blinking when the remaining battery capacity gets low
- IPush button switch with air volume selection (Max/High/Normal) for reduced fatigue in continuous use
- Quick clean-ups with strong suction powerdebris disposal

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag

Capacity	Dust Bag: 500 mL Paper Pack: 330 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: Max: 20 High: 24 Normal: 50
Max Air Flow	1.4 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.0 kPa (510 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	Max: 32 W High: 20 W Normal: 5 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	960x112x150 mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.)

CL107FDWY - Rs. 11,000
CL107FDZ - Rs. 7,000

WR100D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

- Supplied with Two Socket Adapters for Compatibility with a Variety of Sockets
- Equipped with lock-pin style ratchet mechanism is employed, allowing for use as a pass-through ratchet wrench to tighten 13mm nut onto M8 threaded rod
- Easy-to-grip small diameter grip for more comfort and control
- 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) of maximum torque and 0-800 RPM
- Fastens nuts on threaded rods
- Can be also used as a hand ratchet wrench
- LED light with preglow and afterglow functions illuminates the work area

CXT XPT

Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8" / 1/4 ")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 341x67x63 mm (13-7/16"x2-5/8"x2-1/2")
	w/ BL1041B: 341x67x84 mm (13-7/16"x2-5/8"x3-5/16")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

WR100DWM - Rs. 24,000
WR100DZ - Rs. 15,000

Cordless ratchet wrench powered by 12V max CXT Li-Ion battery

12Vmax LITHIUM-ION

MP100D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Inflator

Cordless Inflator

- Blows Up Air in the Tires of Cars/Bikes
- Digital pressure indicator with back light for increased visibility
- Easy-to-use design on the ground
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area
- Pre-set pressure stop function

CXT

Valve adapter, Ball adapter, Floating tube adapter

Air Pressure	830 kPa
Max pumping capacity	10 l/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 235x74x173 mm (9-1/4"x2-15/16"x6-13/16")
	w/ BL1041B: 255x74x173 mm (10"x2-15/16"x6-13/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.)

MP100DZ - Rs. 7,000

CF101D — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 180 mm (7-1/8") Automatic Swing Fan

Cordless Fan

- Automatically Swings 45° L/R
- Compact size allows installation even in small spaces
- 3-stage automatic timer with 1, 2, and 4 hour power-off selection
- Up to 10.5 hours of continuous runtime on low speed with a 4.0Ah CXT battery (battery not included)
- 3 settings (High 180 m/s, Medium 150 m/s, Low 120 m/s) for optimal air velocity control

CXT

Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B Low / Med / High: 630 / 380 / 275
	w/ BL1021B Low / Med / High: 315 / 190 / 135
	w/ BL1016 Low / Med / High: 240 / 145 / 105
Air Flow	High / Med / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185x260x284 mm (7-1/4"x10-1/4"x11-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.)

CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000

Fan Jacket
Fan Vest

DFJ216A / DFJ312A / DFJ416A /
DFJ212A / DFJ213A / DFJ214A / DFV210A

Heated Jacket
Heated Vest

DCJ205 / CJ105D / DCJ206 / CJ106D
DCV202 / CV102D

18V 12Vmax

Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

DFJ210 / DFJ211 / DFJ212 / DFJ213 / DFJ214 / DFV210

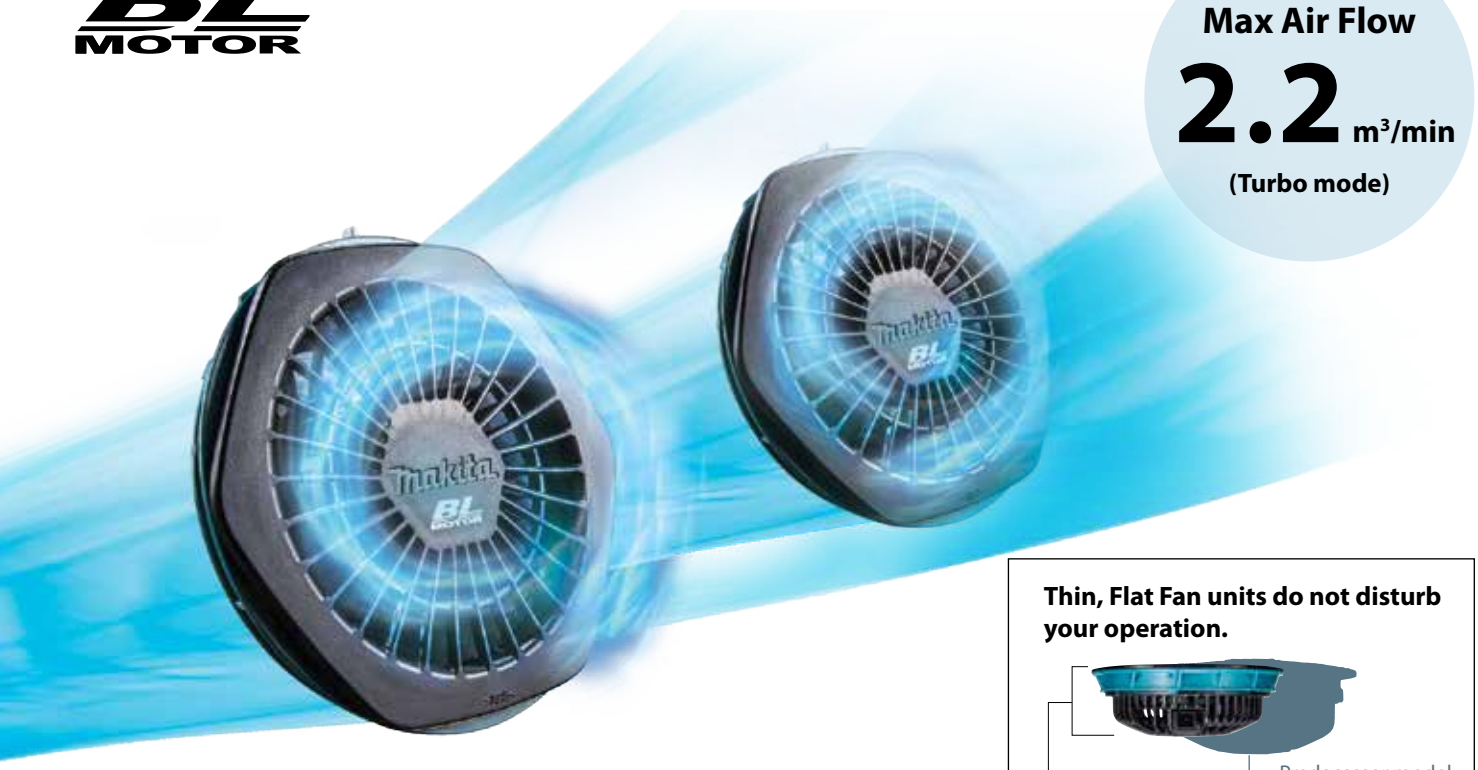
Two Fan units cool you down efficiently for more comfort.

BL MOTOR

Max Air Flow

2.2 m³/min

(Turbo mode)



Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.

New Fan unit **39.5** mm

Predecessor model **48.5**mm

Polyester
Water repellent

Stand-up collar
DFJ210

With hood
DFJ211

Cotton
Water absorbency

Stand-up collar
DFJ310

With hood
DFJ311

Titanium-coated polyester
UV and IR reflection

Stand-up collar
DFJ410

With hood
DFJ411

Features

Mesh pocket for ice pack
- DFJ210 / DFJ211
- DFJ310 / DFJ311
- DFJ410 / DFJ411

Hood with mesh ear design
- DFJ210
- DFJ410 DFJ310

Stowaway hood
- DFJ212

Pen pocket
- DFJ210 / DFJ211
- DFJ310 / DFJ311
- DFJ410 / DFJ411
- DFJ213

Arm pocket
- DFJ212
- DFJ214

Loops for attaching safety pin
- DFJ210 / DFJ211
- DFJ310 / DFJ311
- DFJ410 / DFJ411

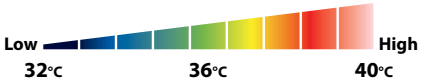
Foldable sleeves
- DFJ310 / DFJ311
- DFJ410 / DFJ411

Comparison of body temperature rise during work

Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35°C and humidity of 60%

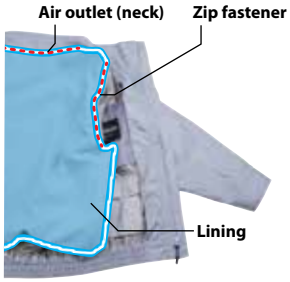
Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50°C (122°F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.

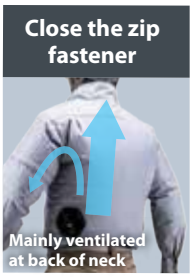
Skin temperature

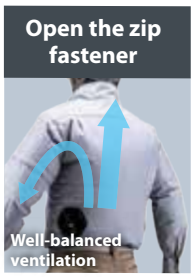


Circulate air throughout at the entire jacket

DFJ212 DFJ213 DFJ214 DFV210

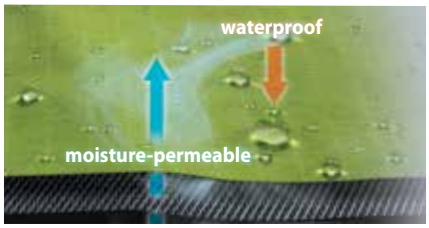






DFJ210 / DFJ211 DFJ310 / DFJ311 DFJ410 / DFJ411

Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes



Moisture-permeable, waterproof fabric
water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm
DFJ212 DFV210

Stretchable fabric
lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear
DFJ213

Water-repellent, antistatic fabric
water-repellent and breathability make reduced in stuffy feeling
DFJ214

Polyester
High-repellency fabric

Stand-up collar with stowaway hood
Casual type
DFJ212

Polyester
Stretchable fabric

Stand-up collar | Working wear type
DFJ213

Polyester
Water repellency, antistatic fabric

Stand-up collar | High-visibility type
DFJ214

Polyester
High-repellency fabric

Stand-up collar | Vest type
DFV210

Shoulder pads
DFJ410 / DFJ411

Insert supporting slider
DFJ212
DFV210

Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment
DFJ212

Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit
DFJ212
DFV210

Zip fastener with quick release function
DFJ213
DFJ214

Snap button and rubber shirring for hem adjustment
DFJ213
DFJ214

Antistatic
DFJ214

Retroreflective material
DFJ214

18V 12Vmax

Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

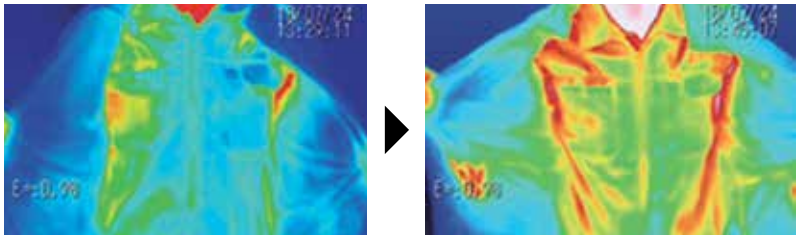
DCJ205 / DCJ206 / DCV202

new

HEATED JACKET and VEST

Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)



when switch is off — about 15 minutes after switch-on

3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge

with BL1850 (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

5 Heat zones

DCJ205 / CJ105D DCJ206 / CJ106D

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.

4 Heat zones

DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.

Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.

Fleece lining

warms a body even when switch is off

Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.

Jacket type
DCJ205 / CJ105D

High-visibility type
DCJ206 / CJ106D

Vest type
DCV202 / CV102D

Max run time

7.0 h

Mode : High
Battery : BL1850B

Features

Battery pocket
- DCJ205 / CJ105D
- DCJ206 / CJ106D
- DCV202 / CV102D

Two-way zip fastener
- DCJ205 / CJ105D
- DCJ206 / CJ106D
- DCV202 / CV102D

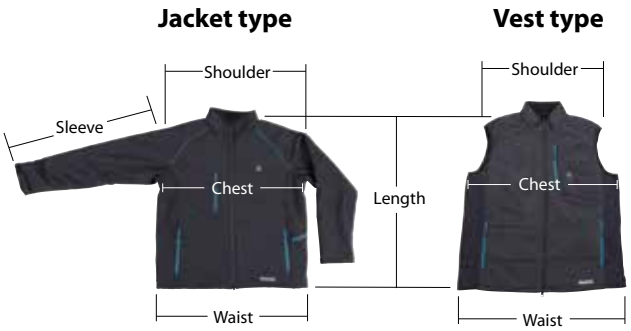
Pen pocket
- DCJ205 / CJ105D

Detachable hood
- DCJ206 / CJ106D

Name tag holder
- DCJ206 / CJ106D

Retroreflective material
- DCJ206 / CJ106D

Jacket Size



Heated Jacket
Heated Vest

	size	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
DCJ205 / DCJ206	Length	68	69	71	75	78	82
	Shoulder	50.5	52.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5
	Sleeve	63	64.5	66	67	68	69
	Chest	108	118	128	138	146	156
	Waist	102	112	122	132	140	150
DCV202	Length	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Shoulder	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
	Chest	114	120	126	132	138	144
	Waist	116	122	128	134	140	146

(in cm)

DCJ205YM - Rs. 17,000
DCJ205YL / DCJ205YXL - Rs. 17,000
DCJ205Y2XL - Rs. 17,000
DCJ206YL - Rs. 20,000
DCJ206YXL - Rs. 20,000
DCJ206Y2XL - Rs. 20,000

DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000
DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000
DCV202YXL - Rs. 13,000
DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000

Fan Jacket Fan Vest	Asian Size / EU&US Size	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
DFJ212	Length	62/66	64/68	66/70	68/71	70/72	72/73
	Shoulder	40/44	42/46	44/48	46/50	48/52	50/54
	Sleeve	79/87	82/90	85/93	88/95	91/97	92/99
	Chest	108/117	113/122	118/127	123/132	128/137	133/142
	Waist	102/111	107/116	112/121	117/126	122/131	127/136
DFJ213	Length	61/65	63/67	65/69	67/70	69/71	70/72
	Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
	Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
	Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
	Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136
DFJ214	Length	64/68	66/70	68/72	70/73	72/74	73/75
	Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
	Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
	Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
	Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136
DFJ210 / DFJ211 / DFJ310 / DFJ311 / DFJ410 / DFJ411	Length	62/68	64/70	66/72	68/74	70/76	72/78
	Shoulder	50/56.5	52/59	54/61.5	56/64	58/66.5	60/69
	Sleeve	52/58	54/60	56/62	58/64	60/66	62/68
	Chest	114/126	118/131	122/136	126/141	130/146	134/151
	Waist	74~105/ 87~113	78~109/ 92~113	82~113/ 97~113	86~117/ 102~113	90~121/1 07~138	94~125/ 112~143
DFV210	Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
	Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
	Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
	Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

(in cm)

DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000
DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000
DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000
DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000
DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000

DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000
DFJ214ZM - Rs. 25,000
DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000

DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000
DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000
DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ210ZL - Rs. 15,000
DFJ210ZXL - Rs. 15,000

DFJ211Z2XL - Rs. 16,000
DFJ211ZL - Rs. 16,000
DFJ211ZXL - Rs. 16,000

Longer continuous run time on a single full battery charge

Model No.	Battery holder	Li-ion Battery			Continuous run time Low / Medium / High	Net weight Jacket size L	Pockets
DFJ210	LXT 18V Lithium-Ion	18V	6.0Ah	BL1860B	29 / 21 / 12 h with BL1850B	0.39kg (0.9 lbs.)	5
DFJ211			5.0Ah	BL1850B		0.41kg (0.9 lbs.)	
DFJ310			4.0Ah	BL1840B		0.49kg (1.1 lbs.)	
DFJ311			3.0Ah	BL1830B		0.52kg (1.1 lbs.)	
DFJ410			2.0Ah	BL1820B		0.47kg (1.0 lbs.)	
			1.5Ah	BL1815N			
DFJ411	CXT 12Vmax Lithium-Ion	12V max	4.0Ah	BL1041B	13 / 9 / 5 h with BL1041B	0.49kg (1.1 lbs.)	
DFJ212			2.0Ah	BL1021B		0.43kg (0.9 lbs.)	4
DFJ213			1.5Ah	BL1016		0.54kg (1.2 lbs)	5
DFJ214						0.54kg (1.2 lbs)	
DFV210						0.38kg (0.8 lbs)	3
DCJ205	LXT 18V Lithium-Ion	18V	6.0Ah	BL1860B	35 / 14 / 8.5 h with BL1860B	1.1kg (2.5 lbs.)	6
DCJ206			5.0Ah	BL1850B		1.2kg (2.5 lbs.)	
DCV202			4.0Ah	BL1840B	35 / 20 / 10 h with BL1860B	0.5kg (1.1 lbs.)	4
			3.0Ah	BL1830B			
			2.0Ah	BL1820B			
			1.5Ah	BL1815N			
CJ105D	CXT 12Vmax Lithium-Ion	12Vmax	4.0Ah	BL1041B	14 / 5.5 / 3.5 h with BL1041B	1.1kg (2.5 lbs.)	6
CJ106D			2.0Ah	BL1021B		1.2kg (2.5 lbs.)	
CV102D			1.5Ah	BL1016	14 / 7.5 / 4 h with BL1041B	0.5kg (1.1 lbs.)	4

Net Weight : Jacket size L only

Cordless Heated Blanket

DCB200 18V / 14.4V LXT Li-Ion Heated Blanket
CB100D 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Heated Blanket

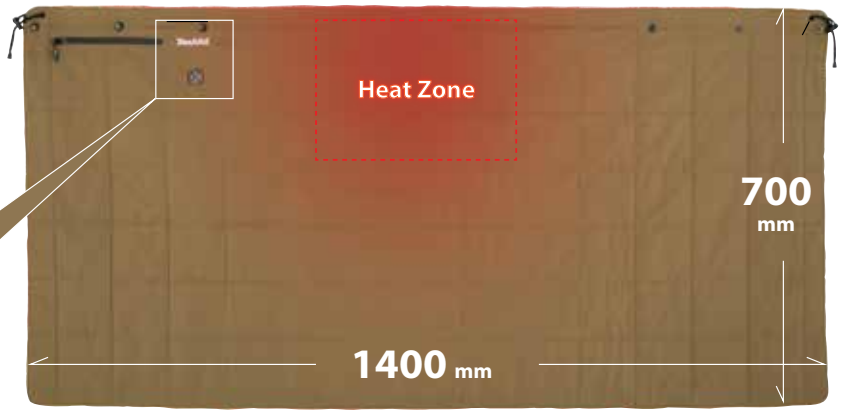
Power button

To turn on the blanket, press and hold the power button for a few seconds. To turn off, press and hold the power button again.

Temperature adjustment

There are three temperature settings (high, medium, low)

*Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge with BL1860B (18V-6.0Ah Battery)



Battery pocket

The battery holder (with battery cartridge) can be stored in the battery pocket.

1.5m Extension cord

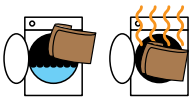
If you put the battery holder out of the battery pocket, connect the extension cord between the jack of the power cord and the plug of the battery holder.

3-in-1 versatile blanket

By fastening the snap buttons and strap on the blanket, you can use the blanket for warming up your shoulders and waist.

Machine-washable and machine-dryable

Be sure to remove the battery holder from the blanket before washing and drying.



Longer continuous run time on a single full battery charge

Model No.	Battery holder	Li-ion Battery			Continuous run time Low / Medium / High
DCB200	LXT 18V	18V	6.0Ah	BL1860B	35 / 20 / 10 h with BL1860B
			5.0Ah	BL1850B	
			4.0Ah	BL1840B	
			3.0Ah	BL1830B	
			2.0Ah	BL1820B	
			1.5Ah	BL1815N	
CB100D	CXT 12Vmax	12Vmax	4.0Ah	BL1041B	14 / 7.5 / 4 h with BL1041B
			2.0Ah	BL1021B	
			1.5Ah	BL1016	

DCB200 / CB100D

Cordless Heated Blanket

	DCB200	CB100D
Material	*Outer: 100% Polyester / Batting: 100% Polyester / Liner: 100% Polyester*	
Run Time (hrs)	*BL1860B: Low / Med / High: 35 / 20 / 10*	*BL1041B: Low / Med / High: 14 / 7.5 / 4*
Heat Zone	*Upper Center: 1*	*Upper Center: 1*
Heat Settings	*High / Medium / Low*	*High / Medium / Low*
Heat Value	*High: 9.5 W*	*High: 9.5 W*
	Med : 4.5 W	*Med : 4.5 W*
	Low: 2.3 W	*Low: 2.3 W*
Dimensions (L x W)	*700x1,400 mm (27-1/2"x55")*	*700x1,400 mm (27-1/2"x55")*
Net weight*	*0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)*	*0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)*

*Approximate weight without battery holder, battery cartridge, extension cord, and storage bag.

Standard Equipment :
Battery Holder, Storage bag, 1.5m Extension cord

DCB200B - Rs. 11,000
CB100DB - Rs. 11,000

18V

Cordless Cooler and Warmer Box

DCW180

new

18V LITHIUM-ION

Keep cold, Keep warm

Cooling capacity Five inside temperature settings **-18°C ~ 10°C [0°F ~ 50°F]**

Warming capacity Two inside temperature settings **55°C ~ 60°C [130°F ~ 140°F]**

Compatible with 3 power sources:

18V LXT battery (two in parallel or one)

AC (through AC adapter)

12V/24V DC (cigar socket)

Long run time

Work amount on a single full battery charge (BL1860B x2)		
-18°C [0°F]	5°C [40°F]	60°C [140°F]
about 5 h	about 17 h	about 4 h

Carrying handle

LED display

Shoulder belt

IPX4 water resistance when powered by battery

USB output port Type A for DC5V/ 2.4A

Bottle opener Conveniently located for opening glass bottles

DCW180 — 18V / 12V / 24V LXT Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

Cordless Cooler and Warmer Box

new

- Powered by 3 sources: 18V LXT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel or one), 12V/24V DC (cigar socket), AC
- Compressor type cooling system provides excellent cooling capacity
- Cooling capacity: -18 to 10°C, with five inside temperature settings (-18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10°C)
- Warming capacity: Two inside temperature settings (55 / 60°C)
- Large 20 L capacity; Able to store up to four 2 L plastic bottles or twenty 500 mL plastic bottles

LXT

Shoulder Belt, AC Adaptor, Cigar Socket Cable

Capacity	20 L (5.3 gal)
Cooling Capacity	-18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 15 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)
Warming Capacity	55 / 60°C (130 / 140°F)
Cord Length	AC Adapter / Cigar Socket Cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")
Net weight	13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.)

10.8V Lithium-ion

TW100D — Cordless Impact Wrench

10.8V Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N·m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2")
	High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	110 N·m (1,000 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 8.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	163x54x178 mm (6-3/8"x2-1/8"x7")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)

TW100DWE - Rs. 16,000

Battery, Charger

7.2V Lithium-ion

DF012D — Cordless Driver Drill

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N·m (71 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 5 mm (3/16")
	Wood: 6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 650
	Low: 200
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N·m (50 / 32 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	8.0 N·m (71 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol Style: 218x44x142 mm (8-5/8"x1-3/4"x5-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight Style: 273x44 mm (10-3/4"x1-3/4")
Net weight	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)

DF012DSE - Rs. 16,000

Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

TD022D — Cordless Impact Driver

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N·m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16")
	High Tensile Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8" - 1/4")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8" - 1-3/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,450
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	25 N·m (220 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Fastening Bolt: 7.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282x42x52 mm (11-1/8"x1-5/8"x2-1/16")
	Pistol Style: 227x42x142 mm (8-15/16"x1-5/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)

TD022DSE - Rs. 17,000

Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

3.6V Lithium-ion

Built-in Battery

DF001D — In-Line Cordless Screwdriver

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N·m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery

Fastening Capacities	Wood Screw: ø3.8 x 32 mm (1/8" x 1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	220
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N·m (35 / 27 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	6.0 N·m (53 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Screwdriving w/o Impact: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Charging Time (hours)	3 - 5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 287x47x51 mm (11-1/4"x1-7/8"x2")
	Pistol Style: 205x47x51 mm (8-1/8"x1-7/8"x2")
Net weight	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)

DF001DW - Rs. 6,000

Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable

Drilling / Fastening

High Speed Drill

419

DP2010
6.5 mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	370W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4")
	Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	209x64x175 mm
	(8-1/4"x2-1/2"x6-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

DP2010 - Rs. 5,100

2-Speed Drill

419

DP4010
13 mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	720W
Capacity	
Steel Hi :	8 mm (5/16")
Steel Lo :	13 mm (1/2")
Wood Hi :	25 mm (1")
Wood Lo : (1-9/16")	40 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
	Low: 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347x70x220 mm
	(13-5/8"x2-3/4"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4010 - Rs. 11,400

Diamond Core Drill

DBM230

Continuous rating input	2,500W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit):
No Load Speed (RPM)	230 mm (9")
	3rd : 1,700
	2nd : 1,040
	1st : 390
Net weight	37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.)

DBM230 - Rs. 1,55,000

Drilling Machine

TB131

Continuous rating input	250W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670
	(50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560,
	2,280, 3,200(60 Hz)
Net weight	20 kg (44.1 lbs.)

TB131 - Rs. 26,000

Impact Driver

411

TD0101

Continuous rating input	230W
Capacity	
Machine Screw:	M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
Standard Bolt:	M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
High Tensile Bolt:	M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Coarse thread (in length):	22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Max Fastening Torque	100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184x67x192 mm
	(7-1/4"x2-5/8"x7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TD0101 - Rs. 7,400

Drill

64

6412
10 mm (3/8")

Continuous rating input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 -3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228x64x183 mm
	(9"x2-1/2"x7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

6412 - Rs. 5,600

Angle Drill

419

DA3010F
10 mm (3/8")

Continuous rating input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-2,400
Overall Length	270 mm (10-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DA3010F - Rs. 24,300

Diamond Core Drill

DBM131
Wet & Dry

Continuous rating input	1,700W
Capacity	
Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Hi:	70 mm (2-3/4")
Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Lo:	132 mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	(Spindle) : M18
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-2,300
	Low: 0-1,100
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)

DBM131 - Rs. 87,700

Screwdriver

419

FS2700

Dimensions: for countries providing noise suppressor

Continuous rating input	570W
Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
	Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16")
	Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Vibration Level	Screwdriving w/o Impact:
	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301x70x207 mm
	(11-7/8"x2-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

FS2700 - Rs. 15,000

Impact Wrench

Impact Wrench

411

TW0350
1/2" (12.7 mm)

TW0350 - Rs. 28,000

Continuous rating input	400W
Fastening Capacities	
Standard Bolt:	M12 - M22 (1/2" - 7/8")
High Tensile Bolt:	M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 11.5 m/s^2
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283x87x233 mm
	(11-1/8"x3-7/16"x9-1/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Impact Wrench

411

TW0200
1/2" (12.7 mm)

Continuous rating input	380W
Fastening Capacities	
Standard Bolt:	M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
High Tensile Bolt:	M10 - M12 (3/8" - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,200
Max Fastening Torque	200 N·m (150 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 8.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x72x220 mm (9-7/8"x2-13/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0200 - *Rs. 25,000*

Impact Wrench

100

6906
3/4" (19 mm)

Continuous rating input	850W
Capacity	
Standard Bolt:	M16 - M22 (5/8" - 7/8")
High Tensile Bolt:	M16 - M20 (5/8" - 3/4")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	588 N·m (441 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 16.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Overall Length	327 mm (12-7/8")
Net weight	5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6906 - *Rs. 54,000*

Impact Wrench

153

TW1000
1" (25.4 mm)

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Fastening Capacities	
Standard Bolt:	M24 - M30 (15/16" - 1-3/16")
High Tensile Bolt:	M22 - M24 (7/8" - 15/16")
Square Drive	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,500
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N·m (738 ft.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Impact tightening of fasteners of the maximum capacity of the tool: 17.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	103 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	114 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382x110x290 mm (15"x4-5/16"x11-3/8")
Net weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW1000 - *Rs. 80,000*

Shear Wrench

303

6924N
M22(7/8"), M24(1"), SHTB22

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Capacity	Bolt : M22, M24, 7/8", 1" Super high tensile bolt : M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N·m (810 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330x104x257 mm (13"x4-1/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6924N - *Rs. 2,86,000*

Magnetic Drill

HB500
50 mm (2")

Capacity	Steel: 50 mm (2")
Chuck capacity	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	350 / 650
Magnetic clamping force	Minimum 9,300N (950kg)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290x150x450 mm (11-3/8"x5-7/8"x17-3/4")
Net weight	18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.)

HB500 - *Rs. 1,30,000*

Shear Wrench

411

6922NB
M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8")

Continuous rating input	1,330W
Capacity	Bolt : M16, M20, M22 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	18
Max Fastening Torque	804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	249x84x252 mm (9-13/16"x3-5/16"x9-15/16")
Net weight	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6922NB - *Rs. 1,68,000*

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Hammer Drill

85

HP1630
16 mm (5/8")

Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 48,000
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 17.0 m/s² Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	97 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296x75x204 mm (11-5/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HP1630 - *Rs. 6,400*

2-Speed Hammer Drill

419

HP2070
20 mm (3/4")

Continuous rating input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel Hi : 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo : 16 mm (5/8") Wood Hi : 25 mm (1") Wood Lo : 40 mm (1-9/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0-58,000 Low: 0-24,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-2,900 Low: 0-1,200
Overall Length	364 mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP2070 - *Rs. 14,600*

Rotary Hammer

459

HR1840
18 mm (11/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits
2-mode

Continuous rating input	470W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 18 mm (11/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,100
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s² Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x75x208 mm (11-1/4"x3"x8-3/16")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.4 kg (4.3 - 5.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

HR1840 - *Rs. 12,500*

Rotary Hammer

325

HR2230
22 mm (7/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits
2-mode

Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Core Bit): 54 mm (2-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 15 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357x84x214 mm (14"x3-5/16"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2230 - *Rs. 13,700*

Rotary Hammer

325

HR2020
20 mm (3/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits
2-mode

Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 15 m/s²
Net weight	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2020 - *Rs. 12,600*

Max lock torque
42 N·m

Driver Drill & Hammer Driver Drill

DF0300 / HP0300 10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck

Compact overall length
DF0300: 220mm, HP0300: 235mm

2 sleeve keyless Drill chuck
allows for easy bit installation/ removal by one hand.

Capacity of drill chuck
1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")

20 Torque settings

Photo: DF0300

Variable speed control by trigger

Mechanical 2-speed gearing
High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450

Ergonomic handle with soft grip for driver-drill applications

Hammer Driver Drill
HP0300

Driver Drill
DF0300

Accessory

Hook set
Part No.
194759-0

Bit holder
Part No.
452947-8

Photo: DF0300

Photo: DF0300

Photo: DF0300

Photo: HP0300

Driver Drill	DF0300 10 mm (3/8")
Hammer Driver Drill	HP0300 10 mm (3/8")

DF0300 - Rs. 6,500
HP0300 - Rs. 7,000

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Reversing
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Keyless Chuck
- Torque Setting 20

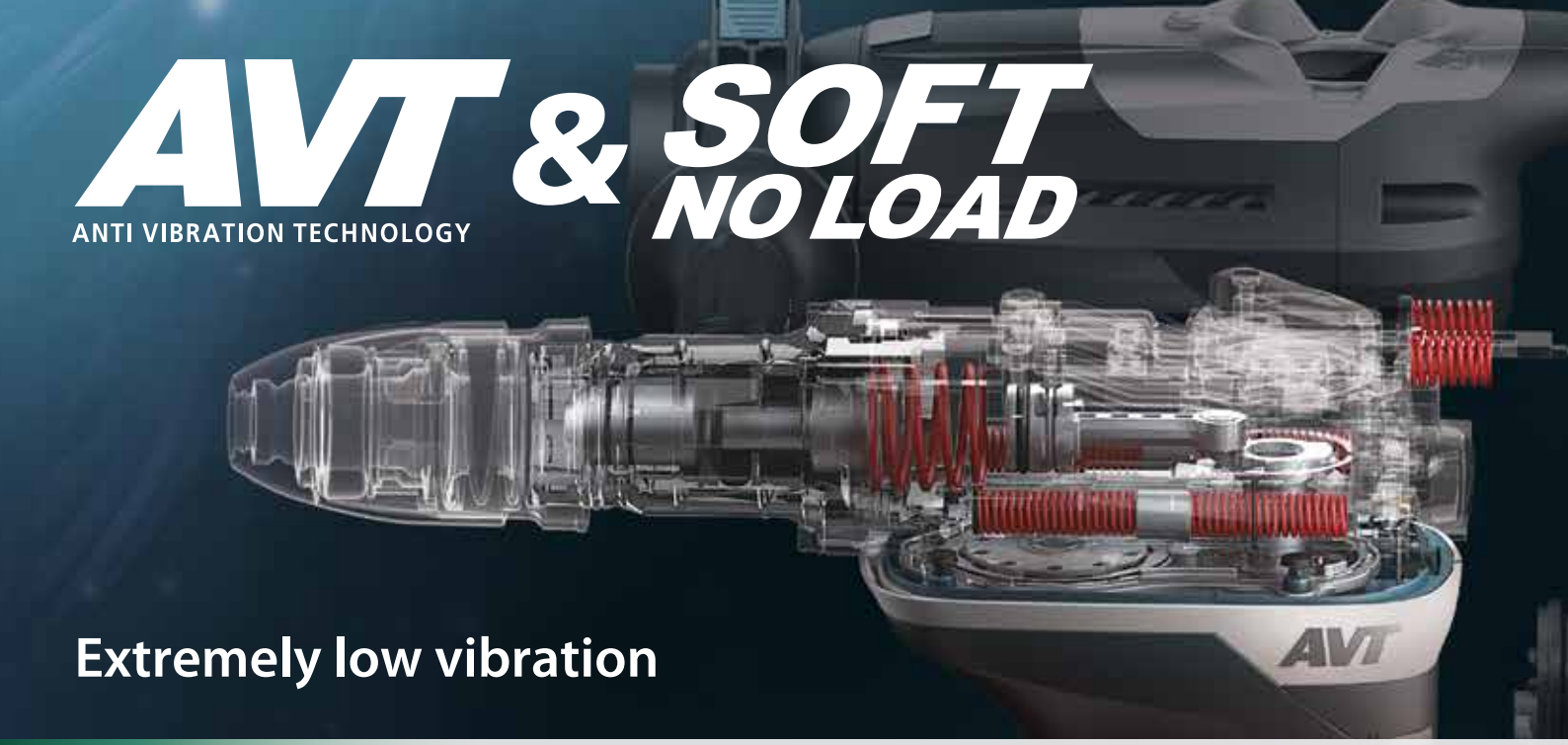
Standard Equipment : Bit

	DF0300	HP0300
Continuous rating input	*320W*	*320W*
Capacity	*Steel / Wood: 10 / 28mm (3/8" / 1-1/8")*	*Concrete / Steel / Wood: 8 / 10 / 28mm (5/16" / 3/8" / 1-1/8")*
Chuck Capacity	*1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")*	*1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")*
No Load Speed (RPM)	*High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450*	*High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450*
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	*-*	*High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750*
Max Fastening Torque	*Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N·m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)*	*Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N·m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)*
Max lock torque	*42.0 N·m (370 in.lbs.)*	*42.0 N·m (370 in.lbs.)*
Vibration Level	*2.5 m/s² or less*	*Impact Drilling into Concrete: 12.5 m/s²*
		Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	*80 dB(A)*	*82 dB(A)*
Sound Power Level	*91 dB(A)*	*93 dB(A)*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*220x67x206 mm (8-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8")*	*235x67x206 mm (9-1/4"x2-5/8"x8-1/8")*
Net weight	*1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)*	*1.3 kg (2.8 lbs.)*
Power supply cord	*2.5 m (8.2 ft)*	*2.5 m (8.2 ft)*

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

AVT & SOFT NO LOAD

ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



Extremely low vibration

AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY & SOFT NO LOAD

50mm
Rotary Hammer
HR5212C

40mm
Rotary Hammer
HR4013C

Demolition Hammer
HM0871C

Demolition Hammer
HM1111C
HM1213C

Demolition Hammer
HM1214C

Electric Breaker
HM1317C
HM1317CB
HM1812

AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

26mm
Combination Hammer with
Self Dust Collection
HR2653

26mm
Combination Hammer with
Self Dust Collection
HR2663

26mm
Combination Hammer with
Self Dust Collection
HR2653T

18mm
Rotary Hammer
HR1841F

26mm
Combination Hammer
HR2641

26mm
Combination Hammer
HR2631FT / HR2631F

Rotary Hammer
HR2601

32mm
Combination Hammer
HR3210FCT / HR3210C

35mm
Combination Hammer
HR3541FC

40mm
Rotary Hammer
HR4013C

45mm
Rotary Hammer
HR4511C / HR4510C

52mm
Rotary Hammer
HR5212C

Rotary Hammer

350 W

HR4002
40 mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

2-mode

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Concrete (w/ Core Bit): 105 mm (4-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	680
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 17.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458x114x256 mm (18"x4-1/2 "x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4002 - Rs. 42,400

Rotary Hammer

175 W

HR5212C
52 mm (2-1/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

2-mode

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Concrete (w/ Core Bit): 160 mm (6-5/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 9.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x140x287 mm (23-1/2"x5-1/2"x11-1/4")
Net weight	11.9 - 12.0 kg (26.2 - 26.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR5212C - Rs. 90,300

Rotary Hammer

175 W

HR5202C
52 mm (2-1/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

2-mode

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Concrete (w/ Core Bit): 160 mm (6-5/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Sound Pressure Level	99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 17.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x134x287 mm (23-1/2"x5-1/4"x11-1/4")
Net weight	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR5202C - Rs. 82,900

Combination Hammer

325 W

HR2470
24 mm (15/16"), Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

3-mode

Continuous rating input	780W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 15.5 m/s² Drilling Into Metal: 4.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370x84x214 mm (14-1/2"x3-5/16"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2470 - Rs. 14,600

Combination Hammer

325 W

HR2630
26 mm (1"), Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

3-mode

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 15.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385x77x209 mm (15-1/8"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2630 - Rs. 16,700

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

325 W

HR2650 26 mm (1"), Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

3-mode

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604x89x228 mm (23-3/4"x3-1/2"x9")
Net weight	3.0 - 4.1 kg (6.7 - 9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2650 - Rs. 26,100

Combination Hammer

325 W

HR2810
28 mm (1-1/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

3-mode

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 20 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314x89x225 mm (12-3/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2810 - Rs. 26,700

Rotary Hammer

350 W

HR4013C
40 mm (1-9/16")Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

2-mode

HR4013C - Rs. 65,000

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

Continuous rating input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Concrete (w/ Core Bit): 105 mm (4-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 5.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x112x263 mm (18-11/16"x4-3/8"x10-3/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

Rotary Hammer

350 W

HR4003C
40 mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

2-mode

HR4003C - Rs. 60,800

Continuous rating input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Concrete (w/ Core Bit): 105 mm (4-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x106x263 mm (18-11/16"x4-3/16"x10-3/8")
Net weight	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

Product Comparison List

Rotary Hammer & Combination Hammer

*with Dust Extraction

Model No.	Type	Capacity (mm)	Continuous rating Input (W)	Impact energy (J)		Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
				EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard					
SDS-PLUS Shank										
HR1841F/ HR1840	Rotary	18	470	1.4	1.4	2.0 - 2.5 kg (4.5 - 5.4 lbs)	•/–		•/–	
HR2230	Rotary	22	710	2.2	2.3	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs)				
HR2320T	Combination	23	720	2.3	2.3	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.0 lbs)				•
HR2300	Rotary	23	720	2.3	2.3	2.7 - 3.1 kg (5.9 - 6.9 lbs)				
HR2470FT	Combination	24	780	2.4	2.7	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.7 - 7.3 lbs)			•	•
HR2470T	Combination	24	780	2.4	2.7	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.7 - 7.3 lbs)				•
HR2470/F	Combination	24	780	2.4	2.7	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs)			–/•	
HR2460/F	Rotary	24	780	2.4	2.7	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.1 - 7.0 lbs)			–/•	
HR2475(D handle)	Combination	24	780	2.3	2.7	3.0 - 3.4 kg (6.6 - 7.6 lbs)				
*HR2653T	Combination	26	800	2.2	2.9	3.2 - 4.5 kg (7.2 - 9.9 lbs.)	•			•
*HR2653	Combination	26	800	2.2	2.9	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)	•			
*HR2652	Combination	26	800	2.2	2.9	3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)				
*HR2663(D handle)	Combination	26	800	2.2	2.9	3.3 - 4.6 kg (7.3 - 10.0 lbs.)	•			
HR2641(D handle)	Combination	26	800	2.4	2.9	3.1 - 3.5 kg (6.8 - 7.8 lbs)	•			
HR2631FT	Combination	26	800	2.4	2.9	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.8 - 7.9 lbs)	•		•	•
HR2631F	Combination	26	800	2.4	2.9	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.4 lbs)	•		•	
HR2630T	Combination	26	800	2.4	2.9	3.0 - 3.5 kg (6.6 - 7.7 lbs)				•
HR2630	Combination	26	800	2.4	2.9	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs)				
HR2601	Rotary	26	800	2.4	2.9	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.8 lbs)	•			
HR2600	Rotary	26	800	2.4	2.9	3.0 - 3.4 kg (6.5 - 7.5 lbs)				
HR2811FT	Combination	28	800	2.9	2.9	3.6 - 3.9 kg (8.0 - 8.6 lbs)			•	•
HR2811F	Combination	28	800	2.8	2.9	3.5 - 3.9 kg (7.7 - 8.7 lbs)			•	
HR2810T	Combination	28	800	2.9	2.9	3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.8 - 8.4 lbs)				•
HR2810	Combination	28	800	2.8	2.9	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)				
HR2800	Rotary	28	800	2.8	2.9	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.4 - 8.4 lbs)				
HR3210FCT	Combination	32	850	4.9	5.5	5.4 - 5.6 kg (11.9 - 12.3 lbs)	•		•	•
HR3210C	Rotary	32	850	5	5.5	5.2 - 5.6 kg (11.4 - 12.4 lbs)	•			
17mm Hex Shank										
HR3530	Rotary	35	1,010	-	6.2	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs)				
HR4030C	Rotary	40	1,100	-	9.2	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)				
19mm Hex Shank Spline Shank										
HR4041C	Rotary	40	1,100		9.2	6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)				
HR5000	Rotary	50	1,200	11.3	11.8	9.9 kg (21.8 lbs)				
SDS-MAX Shank										
HR3541FC	Combination	35	850	5.7	6.3	5.6 - 5.7 kg (12.3 - 12.6 lbs)	•		•	
HR3540C	Combination	35	850	5.6	6.3	5.2 - 5.3 kg (11.4 - 11.6 lbs)				
HR4013C	Rotary	40	1,100	8	11.4	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)	•	•		
HR4003C	Rotary	40	1,100	8.3	11.4	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs)				
HR4002	Rotary	40	1,050	6.1	6.2	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)				
HR4511C	Rotary	45	1,350	9.4	12.5	9.0 - 9.1 kg (19.8 - 20.1 lbs)	•			
HR4510C	Rotary	45	1,350	9.4	12.5	8.9 - 9.0 kg (19.5 - 19.9 lbs)	•			
HR4501C	Rotary	45	1,350	10.1	12.5	8.2 - 8.4 kg (18.1 - 18.5 lbs)				
HR5212C	Rotary	52	1,510	20	21	11.9 - 12.0 kg (26.2 - 26.5 lbs)	•	•		
HR5202C	Rotary	52	1,510	19.1	21	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs)				

Demolition Hammer

105

HM0810T
11/16" : 17 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating input	900W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.2 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,900
Sound Pressure Level	92 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Overall Length	428 mm (16-7/8")
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0810TA - Rs. 32,000

Demolition Hammer

350

HM0870C
Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

Continuous rating input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449x109x230 mm (17-3/4"x4-1/4"x9")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0870C - Rs. 36,800

Demolition Hammer

175

HM1213C
Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576x149x265 mm (22-3/4"x5-7/8"x10-3/8")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C - Rs. 72,500

Demolition Hammer

204

HM1306
1-3/16" : 30 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652x121x231 mm (25-3/4"x4-3/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1306 - Rs. 70,000

Electric Breaker

HM1812
1-1/8" : 28.6 mm Hex shank

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 72.8 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	870
Sound Pressure Level	96 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	107 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	843x210x608 mm (33-1/4"x8-1/4"x24")
Net weight	31.3 kg (69 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1812 - Rs. 1,81,000

Demolition Hammer

175

HM1205C
Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576x128x265 mm (22-3/4"x5"x10-3/8")
Net weight	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1205C - Rs. 63,900

Power Scraper

350

HK1820
Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Continuous rating input	550W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351x102x203 mm (13-3/4"x4"x8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HK1820 - Rs. 46,600

Product Comparison List

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	Impact energy (J)		Net weight	AVT	Soft No load
		EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard			
Demolition Hammer, Electric Breaker						
17mm Hex Shank						
HM0810	900		7.6	6.7 kg (14.7 lbs)		
HM0810T	900	7.2	7.6	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs)		
HM0830	1,010		8.3	4.9 kg (10.7 lbs)		
HM0830T	1,010	7.2	8.3	4.8 kg (10.6 lbs)		
19mm Hex Shank						
HM0810B	420	5.3	7.6	6.6 kg (14.5 lbs)		
21mm Hex Shank						
HM1201	1,130		13	9.1 kg (20.1 lbs)		
SDS-MAX Shank						
HM0871C	1,100	8.1	11.6	5.6 - 5.8 kg (12.4 - 12.8 lbs)	●	●
HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)		
HM1111C	1,300	11.2	17.2	7.8 - 8.0 kg (17.3 - 17.6 lbs)	●	●
HM1101C	1,300	11.5	17.2	7.2 - 7.3 kg (15.8 - 16.1 lbs)		
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	●	●
HM1205C	1,510	19.1	25.5	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs)		
HM1203C	1,510	19.1	25.5	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs)		
HM1214C	1,510	19.9	26.0	12.3 kg (27.1 lbs)	●	●
30mm Hex Shank						
HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)		
HM1317C	1,510	25 (100-127V:21)	33.8	17.0 kg (37.5 lbs)	●	●
HM1307C	1,510	25.5	33.8	15.3 kg (33.8 lbs)		
HM1400	1,240	29.5	33.7	18.1 kg (39.9 lbs)		
28.6mm Hex Shank						
HM1317CB	1,510	26.5 (100-127V:24)	33.8	19 .0 kg (41.9 lbs)	●	●
HM1307CB	1,510	23.6	33.8	17.3 kg (38.2 lbs)		
HM1802	2,000	71.4	62	29.4 kg (64.8 lbs)		
HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	●	●

Cutting

Dustless Cutter

303

4100KB
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	40.0 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 6.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	96 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	107 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x220x179 mm (9-1/8"x8-5/8"x7")
Net weight	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

4100KB - Rs. 12,500

Cutter

303

4100NH3
110 mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input	1,300W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227x209x166 mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

4100NH3Z - Rs. 7,700

Angle Cutter

204

4112HS
305 mm (12")

Continuous rating input	2,400W
Capacity	Max cutting : 100 mm (4")
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Overall Length	648 mm (25-1/2")
Net weight	10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4112HS - Rs. 60,000

Angle Cutter

204

4114S
355 mm (14")

Continuous rating input	2,400W
Capacity	Max cutting : 125 mm (5")
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673x240x329 mm (26-1/2"x9-1/2"x13")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4114S - Rs. 65,000

Wall Chaser

318

SG1251J
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Capacity	Depth : 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16") Width: 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

SG1251J - Rs. 60,000

Metal Cutting Saw

203

LC1230
305 mm (12")

Continuous rating input	1,750W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 90°: 75 x 150 mm (2-15/16" x 5-7/8") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2") 45°: 85 x 85 mm (3-5/16" x 3-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516x306x603 mm (20-1/4"x12"x23-3/4")
Net weight	19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LC1230 - Rs. 39,000

Metal Cutter

4131
185 mm (7-1/4")

Continuous rating input	1,100W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Capacity	Max cutting : 63 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	358 mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4131 - Rs. 35,000

Portable Cut-off

203

LW1400
355 mm (14")

Toolless

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 90°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115x130 mm (4-1/2"x5-1/8")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115x103 mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	102 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x295x640 mm (20-7/8"x11-5/8"x25-1/4")
Net weight	18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1400 - Rs. 21,000

Portable Cut-off

203

LW1401
355 mm (14")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 90°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115x130 mm (4-1/2"x5-1/8")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115x103 mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	102 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500x295x640 mm (19-3/4"x11-5/8"x25-1/4")
Net weight	18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1401 - Rs. 18,000

Metal Shear

459

JS1602
1.6 mm (16 Ga)

Continuous rating input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255x74x146 mm (10"x2-15/16"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS1602 - Rs. 35,000

Portable Band Saw

303

2107FK

Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Round: 120 mm (4-3/4")
	Rectangular workpiece w/o stand : 120x120 mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	508x188x256 mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2107FK - Rs. 48,000

Straight Metal Shear

459

JS1601
1.6 mm (16 Ga)

Continuous rating input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	250 mm (9-7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	320x70x78 mm (12-5/8"x2-3/4"x3-1/16")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS1601 - Rs. 32,000

Metal Shear

303

JS3201
3.2 mm (10 Ga)

Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.5 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 4.0 mm
Min. cutting radius	50 mm (2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213x90x239 mm (8-3/8"x3-1/2"x9-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS3201 - Rs. 38,000

Nibbler

411

JN1601
1.6 mm (16 Ga)

Continuous rating input	550W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge : 50 mm (2")
	Inside edge : 45 mm (1-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,200
Overall Length	261 mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

JN1601 - Rs. 31,000

Nibbler

303

JN3201
3.2 mm (10 Ga)

Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.0 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 3.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge : 128 mm (5-1/16")
	Inside edge : 120 mm (4-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x90x254 mm (8-7/8"x-1/2"x10")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JN3201 - Rs. 47,000

Aluminum Groove Cutter

303

CA5000X
118 mm (4-5/8")

Continuous rating input	1,300W
Blade	Type : Cutter blade / TCT saw blade
Max cutting capacity w/ Cutter blade	w/ Guide rail: 11 mm (7/16")
	w/ Guide rail: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Max cutting capacity w/ TCT Saw blade	w/o Guide rail: 41 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200-6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346x250x250 mm (13-5/8"x9-7/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

CA5000X - Rs. 50,000

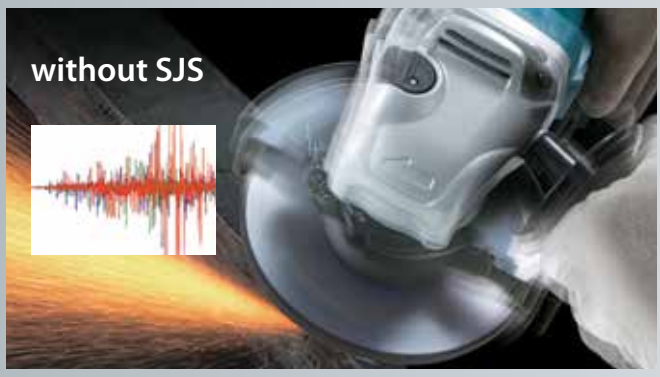
PRODUCTS

GRINDING / SANDING

SJS II

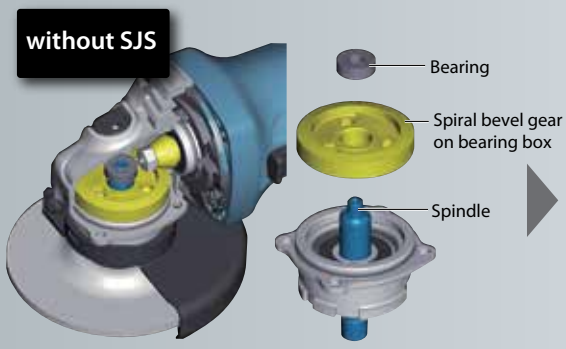
SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

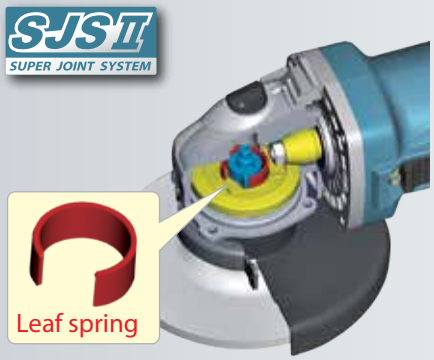
To suppress vibration to operator

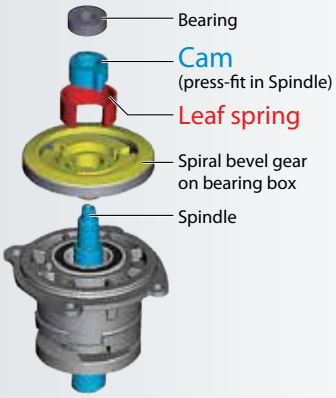


Structure of Super Joint System II

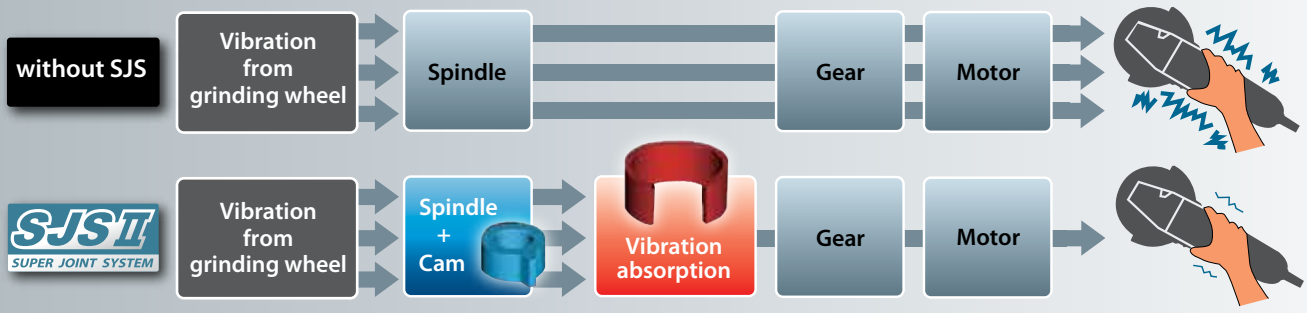
Leaf spring absorbs vibration and relieves shock during operation.







Absorption mechanism of vibration



100mm Angle Grinder
GA4041C, GA4040C, GA4040

115mm Angle Grinder
GA4541C, GA4543C, GA4540C, GA4542C, GA4541R, GA4541, GA4540R, GA4540

125mm Angle Grinder
GA5041C, GA5043C, GA5040C, GA5042C, GA5041R, GA5041, GA5040R, GA5040

150mm Angle Grinder
GA6040C, GA6042C, GA6040R, GA6040

180mm Angle Grinder
GA7063, GA7063R, GA7061, GA7061R

230mm Angle Grinder
GA9063, GA9063R, GA9061, GA9061R

115mm, 125mm Angle Sander
SA4540C, SA4542C, SA5040C

Angle Grinder — 840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

325

9553NB

Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm
	(10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9553NB - Rs. 5,800

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

325

9553B

Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm
	(10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9553B - Rs. 5,900

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

459

GA4032

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x118x104 mm
	(10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4-1/8")
Net weight	1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4032 - Rs. 5,400

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

325

9556HB

Continuous rating input	840W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x118x97 mm
	(10-5/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9556HB - Rs. 6,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 1,400 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

318

GA4040

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800-11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/
	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 5.0 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration
	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x117x111 mm
	(11-7/8"x4-5/8"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4040 - Rs. 14,100

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 1,450 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Finger Trigger Switch

253

GA5020C

Continuous rating input	1,450W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.5 m/s²
	Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x139x120 mm
	(15-3/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.1 kg (6.5 - 9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5020C - Rs. 13,100

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

318

9565CR

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 7.5 m/s² Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x139x103 mm (11-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-1/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

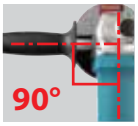
9565CR - Rs. 13,600

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

100 mm (4") 1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch

new



GA4552R/ GA5052R

260

	GA4050R	GA5050R
Continuous rating input	1,300W	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 5.5 m/s² Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 8.5 m/s² Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 117 x 100 mm (12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16")	325 x 140 x 117 mm (12-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA4050R - Rs. 14,000 ***GA5050R - Rs. 15,000***

Angle Grinder

1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

325

GA5040R

Continuous rating input	1,100W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.0 m/s² Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x140x116 mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.4 - 8.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5040R - Rs. 12,000

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch

303

GA5010

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	9.5 m/s² Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x139x112 mm (14"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5010 - Rs. 10,800

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

125 mm (5") 840 W Angle Grinder, Slide Switch

325

9558HN

Continuous rating input	840W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 8.5 m/s² Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x139x106 mm (10-5/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/16")
Net weight	1.7 - 3.0 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9558HN - Rs. 6,200

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA9040S
Continuous rating input	2,600W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 5.5 m/s²
	Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503x250x140 mm
	(19-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net weight	6.65 - 8.94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA9040S - Rs. 16,200

Angle Grinder

2,400 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7030	GA9030
Continuous rating input	2,400W	2,400W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
	Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s²	Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	511x200x140 mm	503x250x140 mm
	(20-1/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")	(19-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net weight	6.06 - 6.56 kg (13.36 - 14.46 lbs.)	6.26 - 8.55 kg (13.8 - 18.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7030 - Rs. 13,800
GA9030 - Rs. 14,400

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7061R	GA9061R
Continuous rating input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/	Surface Grinding w/
	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.5 m/s²	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 5.5 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration
	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s²	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450x200x145 mm	450x250x145 mm
	(17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-3/4")	(17-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.)	5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7061R - Rs. 17,000
GA9061R - Rs. 18,700

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7061	GA9061
Continuous rating input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/	Surface Grinding w/
	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.5 m/s²	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 5.5 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration
	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s²	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450x200x145 mm	450x250x145 mm
	(17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-3/4")	(17-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	5.53 - 6.04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7061 - Rs. 15,000
GA9061 - Rs. 16,600

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7060R	GA9060R
Continuous rating input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/	Surface Grinding w/
	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 7.5 m/s²	Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.0 m/s²
	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration	Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration
	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s²	Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450x200x144 mm	450x250x144 mm
	(17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-5/8")	(17-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	5.42 - 5.93 kg (12 - 13.1 lbs.)	5.52 - 7.88 kg (12.8 - 17.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7060R - Rs. 14,500
GA9060R - Rs. 16,100

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7060	GA9060
Continuous rating input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 7.5 m/s² Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s²	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 6.0 m/s² Disc Sanding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450x200x144 mm (17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-5/8")	450x250x144 mm (17-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.)	5.50 - 7.86 kg (12.1 - 17.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7060 - Rs. 14,100
GA9060 - Rs. 14,500

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7020	GA9020
Continuous rating input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w/ Anti-Vibration Side Grip: 8.0 m/s² Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s²	Surface Grinding: 5.5 m/s² Disc Sanding: 2.5 m/s² or less -
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)	100 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473x200x140 mm (18-5/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")	473x249x140 mm (18-5/8"x9-3/4"x5-1/2")
Net weight	5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.)	5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7020 - Rs. 12,200
GA9020 - Rs. 12,800

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7050R
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s² Disc Sanding: 4.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455x200x132 mm (17-7/8"x7-7/8"x5-3/16")
Net weight	4.66 - 5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7050
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s² Disc Sanding: 4.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432x200x132 mm (17"x7-7/8"x5-3/16")
Net weight	3.98 - 5.00 kg (8.8 - 11.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7050 - Rs. 11,200

Product Comparison List

Angle Grinder

Model No.				Continuous rating Input	Switch	Anti-restart function	SJS	SJS2	Variable Speed	Brake	Constant Speed	Soft Start
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm									
		GA5021C	GA6021C	1,450W	Large trigger	•	•				•	•
		GA5020C	GA6020C	1,450W	Finger trigger	•	•				•	•
GA4041C	GA4541C	GA5041C		1,400W	Slide	•		•	•	•	•	•
GA4040C	GA4540C	GA5040C	GA6040C	1,400W	Slide	•		•	•		•	•
	GA4542C	GA5042C	GA6042C	1,400W	Slide			•	•		•	•
	GA4543C	GA5043C		1,400W	Slide			•	•	•	•	•
	9564CVR	9565CVR	9566CVR	1,400W	Slide	•	•		•		•	•
	9564CV	9565CV	9566CV	1,400W	Slide		•		•		•	•
	9564CR	9565CR	9566CR	1400W	Slide	•	•				•	•
	9564C	9565C	9566C	1,400W	Slide		•				•	•
	9564PCV	9565PCV	9566PCV	1,400W	Paddle		•		•		•	•
	9564PC	9565PC	9566PC	1,400W	Paddle		•				•	•
		9565CVL / 9565CLR		1,400W	Slide	–/•	•		•		•	•
	9561CR / 9561CVR			1,200W	Slide	•	•		–/•		•	•
	GA4541R	GA5041R		1,100W	Slide	•		•		•		
	GA4541	GA5041		1,100W	Slide			•		•		
	GA4540R	GA5040R	GA6040R	1,100W	Slide	•		•				•
	GA4540R	GA5040R	GA6040R	1,100W	Slide	•		•				•
	9564HR	9565HR		1,100W	Slide	•	•					•
9563H	9564H	9565H		1,100W	Slide		•					
	9564P	9565P		1,100W	Paddle		•					
		GA5011/ GA5021	GA6021	1,050W	Large trigger		•					
		GA5010 / GA5020	GA6010 / GA6020	1,050W	Finger trigger		–/•					
9556NB / 9556HN	9557HN	9558HN		840W	Slide							
	9557NBR / 9557HNR	9558NBR / 9558HNR		840W	Slide	•						•
9556PB / 9556HP	9557PB / 9557HP	9558PB / 9558HP		840W	Paddle							
9556HB				840W	Toggle							
GA4031 / GA4032				720W	Toggle							
GA4030R	GA4530R	GA5030R		720W	Slide	•						•
GA4030t	GA4530	GA5030t		720W	Slide							
GA4034	GA4534	GA5034		720W	Paddle							
9553HN	9554HN	9555HN		710W	Slide							
9553B / 9553HB		9555B		710W	Toggle							
9500NB / N9500N				570W	Toggle							

Model No.		Continuous rating Input	Switch	Anti-restart function	Constant Speed	SJS2	Torque Limiter	Soft Start
180mm	230mm							
GA7040R	GA9040R	2,600W	Large trigger	•			•	•
GA7040S	GA9040	2,600W	Large trigger				•	•/–
GA7030R	GA9030R	2,400W	Large trigger	•			•	•
GA7030S / GA7030	GA9030S / GA9030	2,400W	Large trigger				•	•/–
GA7031	GA9031	2,400W	AC / DC trigger				•	
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	•		•		•
GA7061 / GA7063	GA9061 / GA9063	2,200W	Large trigger			•		
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	•				•
GA7060 / GA7064	GA9060 / GA9062	2,200W	Large trigger					
GA7020R	GA9020R	2,200W	Large trigger	•				•
GA7020S	GA9020S	2,200W	Large trigger					•
GA7020 / GA7021	GA9020	2,200W	Large trigger					
GA7050		2,000W	Large trigger					
GA7012C	GA9012C	1,800W	Large trigger	•	•			•
GA7010C	GA9010C	1,800W	Large trigger		•			•

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Sander

204

SA7000C
180 mm (7")

Continuous rating input	1,600W
Abrasive Disc Size	180 mm (7")
Capacity	Pad : 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453x170x136 mm (17-7/8"x6-11/16"x5-3/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SA7000C - Rs. 19,000

Polisher

303

9237C
180 mm (7")

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Capacity	Wool Pad: 180 mm (7") Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	431x198x187 mm (17"x7-3/4"x7-3/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9237C - Rs. 24,000

Random Orbit Polisher

PO6000C
150 mm (6")

Continuous rating input	900W
Pad Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Vibration Level	Polishing: 7.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451x148x126 mm (17-3/4"x5-7/8"x5")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.0 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO6000C - Rs. 33,200

Random Orbit Polisher

318

PO5000C
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	900W
Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Vibration Level	Polishing: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451x123x134 mm (17-3/4"x4-7/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.0 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO5000C - Rs. 32,000

Stone Polisher

318

PW5001C
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	900W
Capacity	Pad : 100-125 mm (4-5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000-4,000
Overall Length	359 mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PW5001C - Rs. 33,900

Concrete Planer

253

PC5000C
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437x235x195 mm (17-1/8"x9-1/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

PC5000C - Rs. 41,300

Concrete Planer

253

PC5001C
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x182x195 mm (18-13/16"x7-1/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5 m (16.4 ft)

PC5001C - Rs. 69,500

Concrete Planer

PC5010C
125 mm (5'

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 9,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding w / Loop Handle: 5.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	85.0 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96.0 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x231x179 mm (13-3/4"x9-1/8"x7")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PC5010C - Rs. 33,000

Die Grinder

64

GD0603
6 mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	240W
Capacity	Collet : 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	28,000
Diameter of grip	65 mm
Circumference of grip	203 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289x64x67 mm (11-3/8"x2-1/2"x2-5/8")
Net weight	0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0603 - Rs. 7,000

Die Grinder

325

GD0601
6 mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	400W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6 mm or 1/8" ,1/4"
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359x82x82 mm (14-1/8"x3-1/4"x3-1/4")
Net weight	1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.70 - 4.06 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0601 - Rs. 8,000

Die Grinder

318

GD0801C
8 mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	750W
Capacity	Collet : 8 mm (1/4")
Max Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000-29,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 3.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	80 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x75x88 mm (15-3/8"x2-15/16"x3-1/2")
Net weight	1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0801C - Rs. 28,000

Tool does not come with wheel point.

Straight Grinder

204

GS6000
150 mm (6")

Continuous rating input	750W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	12.7,20 mm (1/2,13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590x216x130 mm (23-1/4"x8-1/2"x5-1/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.4 kg (11.4 - 12.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS6000 - Rs. 28,000

Straight Grinder

204

GS5000
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	750W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	12.7,20 mm (1/2,13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590x189x116 mm (23-1/4"x7-7/16"x4-9/16")
Net weight	5.0 - 5.2 kg (11.0 - 11.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS5000 - Rs. 25,800

Multi Tool

459

TM3000CX1

Continuous rating input	320W
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275x64x92 mm (10-7/8"x2-1/2"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

TM3000CX1 - Rs. 18,000

Bench Grinder

GB602
150 mm (6")

Continuous rating input	250W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Wheel width	16 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter	12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375x205x286 mm (14-49/64"x8"x11-17/64")
Net weight	9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.)

GB602 - Rs. 11,000

Bench Grinder

GB801
205 mm (8")

Continuous rating input	550W
Wheel Diameter	205 mm (8")
Wheel width	19 mm (3/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88 mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395x265x333 mm (15-9/16"x10-7/16"x13-7/64")
Net weight	19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.)

GB801 - Rs. 18,000

Belt Sander

411

9032
9 mm x 533 mm (3/8"x 21")

Continuous rating input	500W
Belt Size	9 x 533 mm (3/8" x 21")
Belt Speed	300 - 1,700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min)
Max sanding depth	110 mm (4-5/16")
Overall Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9032 - Rs. 22,000

Belt Sander

411

9031
30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16"x 21")

Continuous rating input	550W
Belt Size	30 x 533 mm (1-1/8" x 21")
Belt Speed	200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min)
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9031 - Rs. 25,400

Wheel Sander

100

9741

Continuous rating input	860W
Wheel Diameter	100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	310 mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

9741 - Rs. 25,000

Finishing Sander

64

BO3710

Continuous rating input	190W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	22,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 3.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	72 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253x92x154 mm (10"x3-5/8"x6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO3710 - Rs. 6,600

Finishing Sander

419

BO4556

Continuous rating input	200W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131x112x141 mm (5-1/8"x4-3/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO4556 - Rs. 7,300

Random Orbit Sander

419

BO5031

Continuous rating input	300W
Pad diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000-12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153x123x153 mm (6"x4-7/8"x6")
Net weight	1.3 kg (3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO5031 - Rs. 11,800

Random Orbit Sander

419

BO6030

Continuous rating input	310W
Pad diameter	150 mm (6")
Abrasive Disc Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000-10,000
Overall Length	309 mm (12-1/8")
Orbit Diameter	3.0 mm (1/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

BO6030 - Rs. 20,200

Sawing

Slide Compound Miter Saw

153

LS1219L
305 mm (12")

DXT

Continuous rating input	1,800W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Bevel Angle	48° L / 48° R
Miter Angle	60° L / 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity (Bevel/Miter)	90°/90°: 92 x 382 mm (3-5/8" x 15")
	90°/45°LR: 92 x 268 mm (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898x664x725 mm (35-1/4"x26-1/8"x28-1/2")
Net weight	29.5 kg (65.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1219L - Rs. 86,500

Slide Compound Miter Saw

153

LS1019L
260 mm (10-1/4")

DXT

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Bevel Angle	48° L / 48° R
Miter Angle	60° L / 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity (Bevel/Miter)	90°/90°: 68 x 310 mm
	90°/45°LR: 68 x 218 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805x644x660 mm (31-3/4"x25-3/8"x26")
Net weight	26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

LS1019L - Rs. 70,900

Compound Miter Saw

153

LS1221
305 mm (12")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Miter Angle	48° L / 48° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8" x 6")
	45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4" x 5-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	674x610x607 mm (26-1/2"x24"x23-7/8")
Net weight	16.8 kg (37.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1221 - Rs. 60,000

Compound Miter Saw

153

LS1045
260 mm (10-1/4")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Miter Angle	45° L / 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16" x 3-3/4")
	45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16" x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x476x532 mm (20-7/8"x18-3/4"x21")
Net weight	19.1 kg (42.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1045 - Rs. 40,000

Table Top Miter Saw

153

LH1200FL
305 mm (12")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Miter Angle	47° L / 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 62 x 200 mm (2-7/16" x 7-7/8")
	90°: 95 x 155 mm (3-3/4" x 6-1/8")
	45° Miter, L/R: 62 x 135 mm (2-7/16" x 5-5/16")
	45° Miter, L/R: 95 x 110 mm (3-3/4" x 4-5/16")
	90°, Table saw: 52 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610x535x692 mm (24"x21"x27-1/4")
Net weight	20.7 kg (45.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LH1200FL - Rs. 75,000

Compound Miter Saw

153

LS1040
260 mm (10-1/4")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Miter Angle	45° L / 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16" x 3-3/4")
	45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16" x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Sound Pressure Level	93 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x476x532 mm (20-7/8"x18-3/8"x21")
Net weight	12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with saw blade.

LS1040 - Rs. 29,000

Miter Saw

153

LS1030N
260 mm (10-1/4")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16" x 3-3/4")
	45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16" x 2-5/8")
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x476x532 mm (20-7/8"x18-3/4"x21")
Net weight	12.1 kg (26.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with saw blade.

LS1030N - Rs. 29,000

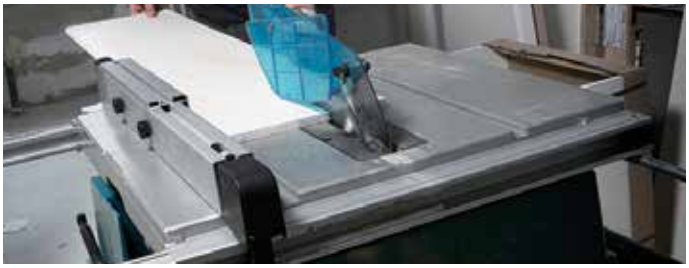


Table Saw

2712
315 mm (12-3/8")

Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 58 mm (2-1/4")
Blade Diameter	315 mm (12-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	50 Hz: 2,950
	60 Hz: 3,400
Bevel Capacity	0° - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,670x700x810 mm (65-3/4"x27-1/2"x32")
Net weight	54 kg (118.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	3.0 m (9.8 ft)

2712 - Rs. 45,000

Table Saw

JM23000123

MLT100

Continuous rating input	1,500W
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 93 mm (3-5/8")
	45°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	726x984x473 mm (28-1/2"x38-3/4"x18-5/8")
Net weight	34.9 kg (76.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

MLT100 - Rs. 50,000

Circular Saw

HS7010
185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,600W
Blade Diameter	185 / 190 mm (7-1/4" / 7-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 65 / 67 mm (2-9/16" / 2-5/8")
	45°: 44 / 45 mm (1-3/4" / 1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300x240x261 mm (11-3/4"x9-1/2"x10-1/4")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7010 - Rs. 13,100

Circular Saw

303

HS7600
185 mm (7-1/4")

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
	45°: 42 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309x234x255 mm
	(12-1/8"x9-1/4"x10")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7600 - Rs. 11,600

Circular Saw

153

N5900B
235 mm (9-1/4")

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 60 mm (2-3/8")
	50°: 53 mm (2-1/16")
Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,100
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

N5900B - Rs. 14,700

Circular Saw

153

HS0600
260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8")

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	260 / 270 mm
Max Cutting Capacity	(10-1/4" / 10-5/8")
	90°: 97 / 101 mm
	(3-13/16" / 4")
	45°: 68 / 71 mm
	(2-11/16" / 2-13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418x273x324 mm
	(16-1/2"x10-3/4"x12-3/4")
Net weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

HS0600 - Rs. 27,900

Circular Saw

203

5402NA
415 mm (16-5/16")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 158 mm (6-1/4")
	45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Overall Length	616 mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

5402NA - Rs. 70,000

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

303

SP6000
165 mm (6-1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,300W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 56 mm (2-3/16")
	45°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200 - 6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341x225x250 mm
	(13-3/8"x8-7/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SP6000 - Rs. 40,000

Jig Saw

419

4350CT

Continuous rating input	720W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236x73x207 mm
	(9-1/4"x 2-7/8"x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4350CT - Rs. 19,300

Jig Saw

64

JV0600K

Continuous rating input	650W
Capacity	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236x77x199 mm
	(9-1/4"x3"x7-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JV0600K - Rs. 12,600

Jig Saw

64

4327

Continuous rating input	450W
Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224x77x197 mm
	(8-7/8"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4327 - Rs. 6,800

Recipro Saw

303

JR3050T

Continuous rating input	1,010W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (3-1/2")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 15.0 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 20.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Overall Length	452 mm (17-3/4")
Net weight	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3050T - Rs. 13,000

Recipro Saw

JR3051T

new

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Length of Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (3-1/2")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	447x97x176 mm
	(17-5/8"x3-13/16"x6-15/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3051TK - Rs. 15,000

Recipro Saw

303

JR3061T

new

Continuous rating input	1,250W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 18.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 16.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	487 x 95 x 177 mm
	(19-3/16 x 3-3/4 x 7")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3061T - Rs. 20,000

Recipro Saw

303

JR3070CT

Continuous rating input	1,510W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 9.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 10.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Overall Length	485 mm (19-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 kg (10 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3070CT - Rs. 23,000

Band Saw

LB1200F

Continuous rating input	900W
Capacity	Thickness of cut : 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat : 305 mm (12")
Blade speed	High: (50 Hz)800 (60 Hz)1,000 m ((50 Hz)2,624 (60 Hz) 3,280 ft) / min Low: (50 Hz)400 (60 Hz)500 m ((50 Hz)1,312 (60 Hz) 1,640 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615x775x1,600 mm (24-1/4"x30-1/2"x63")
Net weight	82 kg (181.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LB1200F - Rs. 75,600

Scroll Saw

SJ401

Continuous rating input	50W
Capacity	Thickness of cut : 50 mm (2") Throat : 406 mm (16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	400-1,600
Overall Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Net weight	14 kg (30.87 lbs.)

SJ401 - Rs. 26,000

Planning / Routering

Power Planer

106

1911B
110 mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input	
Planing Width	
Planing Depth	
No Load Speed (RPM)	
Overall Length	
Net weight	
Power supply cord	

1911B - Rs. 29,500

Plate Joiner

459

PJ7000

Continuous rating input	701W
Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302x139x145 mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x5-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

PJ7000 - Rs. 23,000

Planer

153

2012NB
304 mm (12")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Cutting Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm : 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm : 1.5 mm (1/16")
Feed rate/min.	8.5 m (27.9 ft)
Table Size (W x L)	304 x 771 mm (12" x 30-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483x771x401 mm (19"x30-3/8"x15-13/16")
Net weight	27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2012NB - Rs. 65,000

Trimmer

411

RT0700C
6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

Continuous rating input	710W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89x89x200 mm (3-1/2"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

RT0700C - Rs. 11,500

Trimmer

411

3709
6 mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	80 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

3709 - Rs. 7,300

Router

203

RP2301FC
12 mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x294x312 mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4")
Net weight	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

RP2301FC - Rs. 40,000

Router

203

RP1800
12 mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,850W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 4.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x294x312 mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4")
Net weight	6 kg (13.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

RP1800 - Rs. 33,000

Chain Mortiser

153

7104L

Continuous rating input	1,140W
Capacity	Max hole width : 130 mm (5-1/8") Max hole depth : 155 mm (6-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	512x298x513 mm (20-3/16"x11-3/4"x20-1/4")
Net weight	17.8 - 18.2 kg (39.4 - 40.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

7104L - Rs. 1,50,000

Makita Accessory

Stand: B

Model No.	Part No.
MLT100, 2702, 2703	JM27000300

Guide rail

Overall length (m)	Part No.
1	199140-0
1.4	194368-5
1.5	199141-8
1.9	194925-9
3	194367-7

Clamp set

(Use with Guide rail)

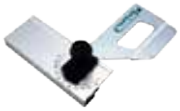
A

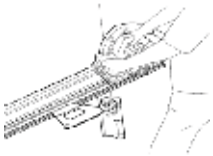
B

Type	Part No.
A	194385-5
B	199826-6

Bevel guide set

Adjustable angle of Guide Rail





Part No.
196664-7

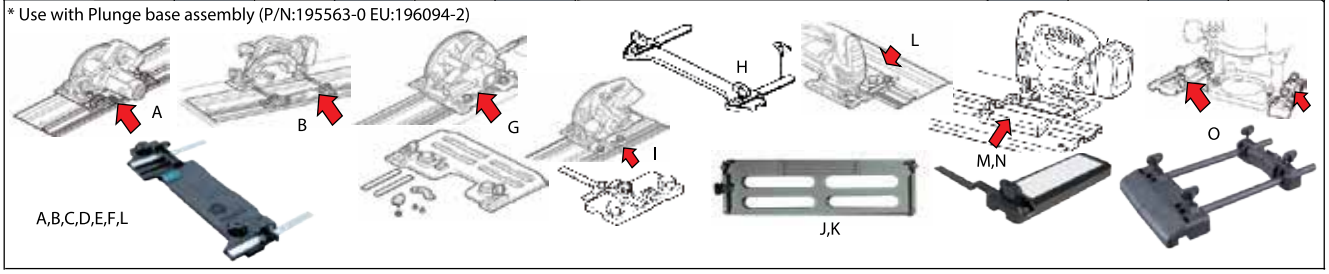
Guide rail Joint connector 2pc set

Part No.
198884-9
198885-7(EU)

Guide Rail Adaptor

Items	A	B	C	D	E	F (L)	G	H	I	J	K	L (F)	M	N	O
	Circular saw											Jig saw			Router Trimmer
Models	DHS710 HS7100 HS7101	DHS630 HS6100 HS6101	HS7601 HS7610 HS7611	DHS680	HS6600, HS6601	DHS630 DHS710 HS6100 HS6101 HS7100 HS7101	HS0600	5705R	DHS660 DHS661	5903R	5103R	DJV141 DJV181 DJV142 DJV180 DJV182 4350CT 4350FCT 4350FT 4350T 4351CT 4351FCT 4351T	DJV141 DJV181 DJV142 DJV180 DJV182 4350CT 4350FCT 4350FT 4350T 4351CT 4351FCT 4351T	JV102D JV103D	*DRT50 3612BR RP0900 RP0910 RP1110C RP1800 RP1800F RP1801 RP1801F RP2300FC RP2301FC *RT0700C
Part No.	195837-9	195838-7	197005-0	196953-0	197462-2	197252-3	198566-3 198570-2(EU)	192505-5	199232-5	192506-3	192507-1	197252-3	193517-1	198704-7	194579-2
Conversion Part No.	Items B/C/D/E + 195840-0	Items A/C/D/E + 195841-8	Items A/B/D/E/F + 196994-6	Items A/B/C/E/F + 196954-8	Items A/B/C/D/F + 197463-0	Items C/D/E + 195840-0 + 195841-8						Items A,B,C,D,E + 347393-7	Item N + Bolt M5X10 922207-7	Item M + Bolt M4X8 922107-1	

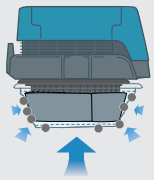
* Use with Plunge base assembly (P/N:195563-0 EU:196094-2)



Dust Extraction

Automatic self-cleaning filter (VC2000L, VC2510L, VC3210L)

obtained by Triple filter structure composed of : Powder filter + Damper + Prefilter



When the power is switched on, Prefilter collapses into itself to compress Damper, and fits closely over Damper and Powder filter.

When the power is switched off, Damper expands back to its original size and shakes off dust from Prefilter automatically with its expanding power.

Allows for:

Constantly high suction power
Easy filter cleaning simply by tapping dust off of Prefilter
Quiet cleaning because Damper and Prefilter make no noise

VC2510LX1 — Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

173

Vacuum Cleaner

new

- GYUPPA automatic self-cleaning filter of our unique design allows for constantly high suction power
- Easy filter cleaning simply by tapping dust off of prefilter
- Quiet cleaning because Damper and Prefilter make no noise
- Powerful 1,050 W motor generates 3.5 m^3/min of Max air flow / 22 kPa of Max sealed suction
- Approved for Dust Class L in accordance with the EU standard

Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m^3 / min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH_2O)
Tank capacity	Dust : 25 L Water : 14 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432x416x451 mm (17"x16-3/8"x17-3/4")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

VC2510LX1 - Rs. 40,000

VC3210LX1 — 32 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

173

Vacuum Cleaner

- GYUPPA automatic self-cleaning filter of our unique design allows for constantly high suction power
- Easy filter cleaning simply by tapping dust off of prefilter
- Quiet cleaning because Damper and Prefilter make no noise
- Powerful 1,050 W motor generates 3.5 m^3/min of Max air flow / 22 kPa of Max sealed suction
- Approved for Dust Class L in accordance with the EU standard

Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m^3 / min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH_2O)
Tank capacity	Dust : 32 L Water : 27 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552x398x685 mm (21-3/4"x15-5/8"x27")
Net weight	14.5 kg (32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

VC3210LX1 - Rs. 46,000

VC2000L — 20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner

Vacuum Cleaner

- Approved for Dust Class L in accordance with the EU standard
- Push & Clean semi-automatic filter cleaning system for extended operating time and filter life
- Convenient integrated carry handle for easier transportation
- Powerful 1,000 W motor generates 21 kPa of Max sealed suction
- 20 L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work

Continuous rating input	1,000W
Max Sealed Suction	21.0 kPa
Tank capacity	20 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x385x505 mm
Net weight	7.5 kg (N/A lbs.)
Power supply cord	5 m (16.4 ft)

VC2000L - Rs. 20,000

Blower

303

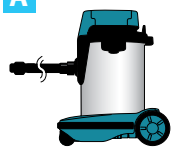
UB1102

Continuous rating input	*600W*
Max Air Volume	*4.1 m^3/min*
Max Air Velocity	*91 m/s*
Air Pressure	*5.7 kPa*
No Load Speed (RPM)	*16,000*
Vibration Level	*Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s^2*
Sound Pressure Level	*83 dB(A)*
Sound Power Level	*94 dB(A)*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*479x185x178 mm (18-7/8"x7-1/4"x7")*
Net weight	*1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.)*
Power supply cord	*2.5 m (8.2 ft.)*

UB1102 - Rs. 6,800

System charts

A



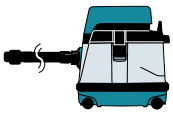
W/ Ø28mm Hose

Model
VC3211H
VC3211M
VC2211M
VC3210L

W/ Front cuffs

38 24 22

B



W/ Ø28mm Hose

Model
VC2510L
VC1310L
DVC861L
DVC863L
DVC864L

W/ Front cuffs

38 24 22

C

W/ Ø28mm Hose

Model
DVC350

W/ Front cuffs

38 24 22

D

W/ Ø38mm Hose

Model
DVC860L
DVC861L
DVC862L
DVC863L
DVC750L

W/ Joint 22-38

E

W/ Ø28mm Hose

Model
DVC261
DVC265

W/ Front cuffs

38 24 22

F

W/ Ø32mm Hose

Model
VC2012L
VC2512L
VC3011L

W/ Tool adapter **Adapter 38 (option)**

24

P-81745 P-70421

G

W/ Ø32mm Hose

Model
VC3012L
VC4010L
VC3012M
VC4010M

W/ Tool adapter

24 38

P-70378 W107418688

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Rotary Hammer, Demolition Hammer

SDS-MAX, 17mm (11/16") Hex:
Bull points with over 280mm length
Cold chisels with over 280mm length

SDS-MAX only:
Scaling chisel (for tile),
Bushing tool
Scaling chisels length

19mm (3/4") Hex only
Scaling chisels

17mm(11/16")Hex:
HM0830,HR3530, HR4030C

SDS-MAX:
HR4001C/02/10C/11C,
HR4501C/10C/11C,
HR3540C/41FC
HM0870C/71C,
HM1101C/11C,
HM1203C/13C, HM1214C
HR4501C/10C/11C, HR4013C
HR4003C, HR3540C/41FC
DHR400, HR5202C,
HR5212C, HM1205

19mm(3/4")Hex:
HR4041C

Dust extractor attachment set
(Hammering mode only)
199144-2 (w/hose for)
199143-4 (w/o hose for)

ø28mm hose can be directly connected.

Electric Breaker

HM1304/B, HM1306,
HM1317C/CB, HM1307C/CB,
HM1400, HM1500/B, HM1810,
HM1801, HM1812, HM1802

Vacuum attachment set

197168-2 (w/o hose for)
197148-8 (w/ hose for)

ø28mm hose can be directly connected.

A **Directly**

B **Directly**

C **Directly**

D **ø28mm hose**

E **Directly**

F **Tool adapter 24**

G **Tool adapter 24**

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Rotary Hammer, Combination Hammer
see page 150

Dust cup set

DHR242, HR2650, HR2651, HR2652, HR2653, HR2661, HR2663, DHR280, DHR282, HR2300, HR2600, HR2601, HR2601F, HR2630, HR2631F, HR2641 — 195173-3

DHR243, HR2651T, HR2653T, HR2300T, HR2320T, HR2630T, HR2631FT, — 195179-1

DHR164, DHR165, DHR171, DHR182, HR140D, HR166D, HR1840, HR1841F, HR2800, HR2810, HR2811F, DHR202, DHR241, DHR263, HR2230, HR2460, HR2460F, HR2470, HR2475 — 198362-9

Rotary Hammer, Combination Hammer

DHR164, DHR165
DHR202, BHR262/T
DHR263, DHR264

Dust extractor attachment

193472-7

HR2470 series
HR2800 series

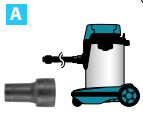
Rotary Hammer

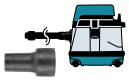
HR4002, HR4011C,
HR4010C, HR4001C,
HR4511C, HR4510C, HR4501C — 195866-2

Vacuum attachment

(Max. Bit Diameter 40mm)

DHR400, HR4013C, HR4003C — 199142-6
HR5212C, HR5202C — 196858-4

A  **Front cuffs 22**

B  **Front cuffs 22**

C **Front cuffs 22**

D **Joint 22-38** 195548-6

E **Front cuffs 22**

F **Tool adapter** + **Joint 25-50** 192349-3

G **Tool adapter 38** + **Joint 22-38** 195548-6

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

System charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Angle Cutter 4112H 4112HS 4114 4114S	**Elbow joint 32** 192613-2
Dustless Cutter 4105KB	**Elbow joint 32** 192613-2
Dustless Cutter 4100KB	
Cutter With Dust Collection 4157KB	
Wall Chaser SG1251, SG1250	
Concrete Planer PC5000C, PC5001C PC5010C	
Angle Grinder	**Dust collecting wheel guard** For cup type diamond wheel

For 115, 125mm Model
Single notch ——— w/o mark of origin 195237-3
Triple notches
w/o mark of origin for IEC 195239-9
w/ mark of origin for IEC 195238-1
North America package 195236-5
North America package for UL 196575-6

For 180,230mm Model
w/ mark of origin for IEC 195384-0
w/o mark of origin for IEC 195385-8
North America package for UL 197584-8

Towin notches
w/ mark of origin 195387-4
w/o mark of origin 195388-2
North America package 195386-6

A Front cuffs 38
B Front cuffs 38
C Front cuffs 38
D
E Front cuffs 38
F Adapter 38
G Tool adapter 38

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Angle Grinder	**Dust collecting wheel guard**
For 125mm Model	196845-3 196846-1
For 230mm Model	198379-2 198380-7
Angle Grinder	**Dust collecting wheel guard**
For 115, 125mm Model	192968-5 193794-5 (Economy type)
For 180mm Model	194303-3
For 230mm Model	194044-1
Belt Sander 9924DB	**Joint 32** 192518-6
Belt Sander 9404, 9902, 9903, 9910, 9911, 9920,	
Belt Sander 9403, 9921	**Joint 32** 192349-3
Wheel Sander 9741	**Joint** 410899-9

A Front cuffs 38
B Front cuffs 38
C Front cuffs 38
D
E Front cuffs 38
F Adapter 38
G Tool adapter 38

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

System charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Disc Grinder N9500N, 9500NB	**Dust collecting wheel guard** 192212-0 + **Rubber sleeve** 192202-3
Angle Grinder	**Dust collecting wheel guard**
For 100mm Model	Dust collecting 100C set — 198413-8 Dust collecting 100CD set — 198414-6
For 115,125mm Model	198415-4
Belt Sander 9032	**Dust nozzle assembly** 122652-8
Belt Sander 9031	
Finishing Sander 9046, BO3700, BO3710, BO3711, BO4900/V, BO4901 BO4555, BO4556, BO4565, BO4566, BO4557, BO4558	
Random Orbit Sander BO5012, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041, BO6030, BO6040, DBO140, DBO180	
Multi Tool	**Dust attachment set**
DTM50, DTM40	195965-0
TM3000C	196022-7
TM3010C	196550-2
DTM51, DTM41	196765-1
Circular Saw	**Joint** (Dust nozzle)
DHS630	194314-8
DSS611, DSS610	419283-5
DSS501, DSS500	194415-2
HS300D, HS301D	195334-5
Jig Saw JV100D JV143D JV183D 4326, 4327, 4328, 4329 JV0600	
Jig Saw DJV140, DJV180 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT	**Dust Nozzle** 417853-4

A **front cuffs 22**

B **front cuffs 22**

C **front cuffs 22**

D **Joint 22-38** 195548-6

E **front cuffs 22**

F **Tool adapter 24** + **Joint 25-50** 192349-3

G **Tool adapter 38** + **Joint 22-38** 195548-6

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
	front cuffs24 195546-0
Circular Saw	**Joint** (Dust nozzle)
HS6100, HS6101, HS7100, HS7101	453289-3
DHS710, HS6600, HS6601, HS7010, HS7600, HS7601, HS7610, HS7611	196520-1
HS6600, HS7000, HS7600, DHS711	196843-7 (with short lever)
5007N, 5007NF	199712-1 (with short lever)
HS0600	198263-1 198265-7 (with short lever)
DHS680	196961-1 196952-2 (with short lever)
HS7000, HS7600	196520-1 197221-4 (with short lever)
	+ **Front cuffs 24** 195546-0
Plunge Cut Circular Saw SP6000	**Front cuffs 24** 195546-0
Cordless Plunge Cut Circular Saw DSP600, DSP601	
Aluminum Groove Cutter CA5000	
Cordless Jig Saw	**Dust nozzle assembly**
DJV141, DJV142 DJV181, DJV182	126331-0
DJV102D, JV103D	457801-1 + **Front cuffs 24** 195546-0
Slide Compound Saw LS1019/L, LS1219/L	**Front cuffs 24** 195546-0
Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw DLS110, DLS111, DLS112 DLS211, DLS212	

A **front cuffs 22**

B **front cuffs 22**

C **front cuffs 22**

D **Joint 22-38** 195548-6

E **front cuffs 22**

F **Tool adapter 24***

G **Tool adapter 24***

* not needed Front cuffs 24

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

System charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw
DLS713
DLS714

Slide Compound Saw
LS0714/F/FL/L
LS0815F/FL
LS1016L
LS1017L
LS1018/L
LS1216/L

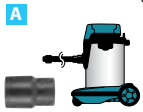
Miter Saw
LS1030N, LS1440

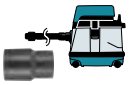
Compound Miter Saw
LS1040/F,
LS1045,
LS1221

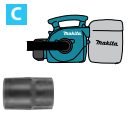
Cordless Compound Miter Saw
DLS600

Flip Over Saw
LF1000

Table Top Miter Saw
LH1040/F
LH1201FL

A

Front cuffs 38

B

Front cuffs 38

C

Front cuffs 38

D

E

F

Adapter 38

G

Tool adapter 38

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Table Saw
2704N, 2705

Joint
419093-0

Table Saw
2703

Joint 55
192799-2

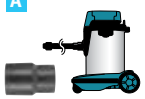
Table Saw
MLT100N

Dust point
JM27000090

Table Saw
2712

Band Saw
LB1200F

Joint
419093-0

A

Front cuffs 38

B

Front cuffs 38

C

D

E

F

Adapter 38

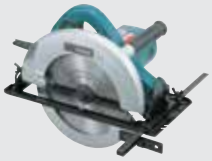
G

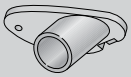
Tool adapter 38

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

System charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Circular Saw	**Joint** (Dust nozzle)
5603R, 5704R, 5705R	192420-3
5143R	192490-2
5008MG	450079-5
	194489-3 (with short lever)
5103R, 5903R	192419-8
5104S, 5104	450316-7
N5900B, 5902B	193823-9
	193068-4 (with short lever)



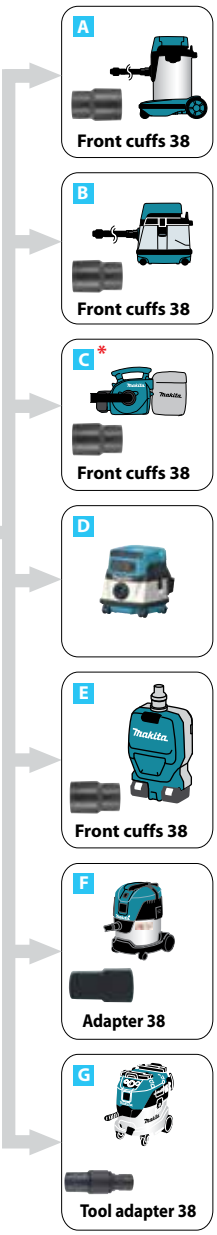


Circular Saw
5604R, 5037NB

Dustless Circular Saw
5017RKB
5057KB

*C: DVC350, DVC340 Cannot be used with Planer models

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Power Planer 1050D, 1051D KP0810/C	
Power Planer DKP180, DKP140 KP0800	**Nozzle** 451329-1
1805N	JPA122277
Power Planer 1911B	**Nozzle for vacuum cleaner** 192082-7
Power Planer N1900B, N1923B, KP0800, 1804N 1805N, 1806B, KP312/S	



*C: DVC350, DVC340 Cannot be used with Planer models

Nozzle assembly

Model No.	Part No.
N1900B, N1923B	181572-5
KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	451329-1
1804N	JPA122278 (122278-6)
1805N	JPA122277 (122277-6)
1806B	122397-8
KP312/S	193733-5

Joint

*Elbow

Model No.	Part No.
N1900B, N1923B	JPA122275 (122275-2)
DKP180, DKP140, KP0810/ C, KP0800	*416368-8
1804N, 1805N, 1806B, KP312/S	181575-9

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

System charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Plate Joiner PJ7000, 3901, DPJ180, DPJ140	
Cut-out Tool 3706 **Cordless Cut-out Tool** DCO180	**Dust collection cover** 193449-2
Cordless Drywall saw DSD180, SD100D	
Router RP0910, RP1110C	

- A: front cuffs 22
- B: front cuffs 22
- C *: front cuffs 22
- D: Joint 22-38 195548-6
- E: front cuffs 22
- F: Tool adapter 24 + Joint 25-50 192349-3
- G: Tool adapter 38 + Joint 22-38 195548-6

*C: DVC350 Cannot be used with Router models

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Router RP1801/ F RP1800/ F RP2301FC RP2300FC	**Dust nozzle** 194934-8
Router RD1100, RD1101, RF1100, RF1101, RP1100, RP1101	**Dust nozzle** 193379-7
Router RP0900, ***RT0700C, DRT50 **Cordless Router** DRT50 *** Use with Plunge base assembly	**Dust nozzle** 194733-8
Trimmer RT0700C **Cordless Trimmer** DRT50	**Dust nozzle** 195559-1

- A: front cuffs 38
- B: front cuffs 38
- C: front cuffs 38
- D
- E: front cuffs 38
- F: Adapter 38
- G: Tool adapter 38

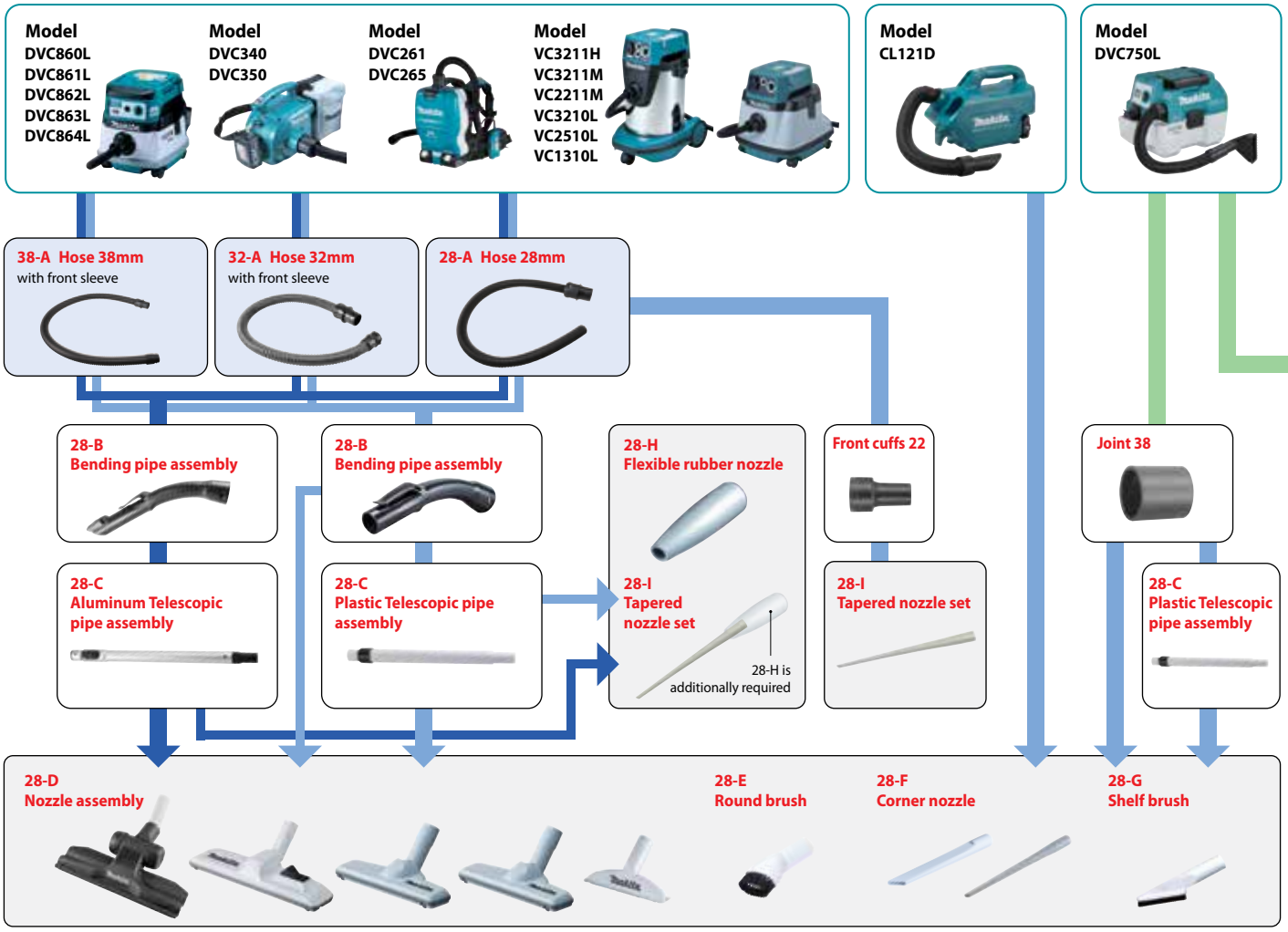
Makita recommend to use 38mm hose when you use Router

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

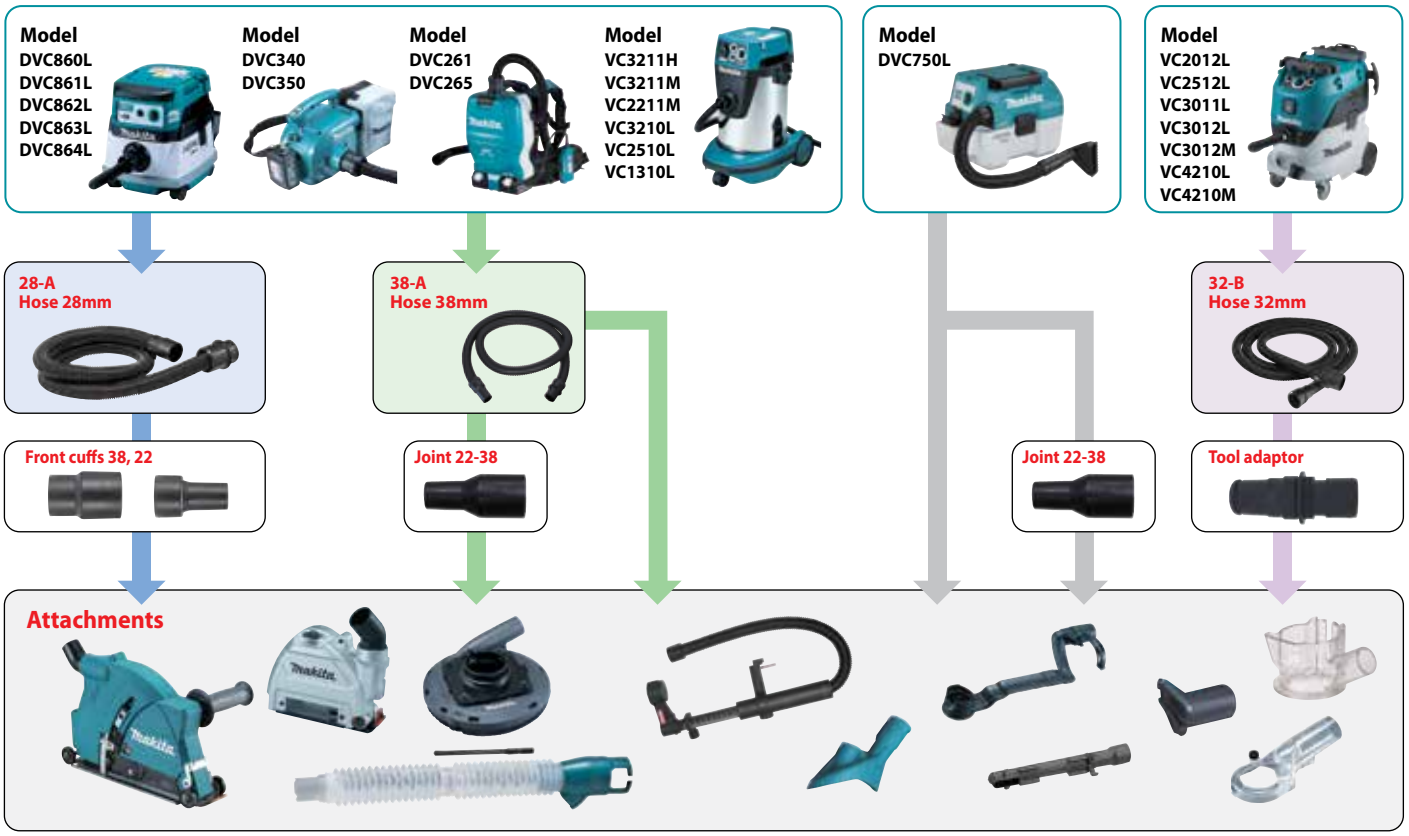
Vacuum Cleaner System charts

Hose connection 28mm | Hose connection 38mm | Hose connection 32mm

For Cleaning



For Dust Collecting



Model
DVC860L
DVC861L
DVC862L
DVC863L
DVC864L

Model
DVC340
DVC350

Model
DVC261
DVC265

Model
VC3211H
VC3211M
VC2211M
VC3210L
VC2510L
VC1310L

Model
VC2012L
VC2512L
VC3011L
VC3012L
VC3012M
VC4210L
VC4210M

38-A Hose 38mm

32-B Hose 32mm

38-B Bending pipe

38-C Straight pipe

32-C Bending pipe

32-D Straight pipe

38-D Nozzle assembly

38-E Round brush

38-F Corner nozzle

32-E Nozzle assembly

32-F Corner nozzle

Front cuffs, Joint & Hose Connection

28-A Hose 28mm

Supplied with both Front cuffs 22 and 38

Rear cuffs (free)

Front cuffs 38:
Inner dia. 38.0mm,
Outer dia, 44.2mm

Front cuffs 22:
Inner dia. 22.4mm,
Outer dia, 25.0mm

38-A Hose 38mm

Front cuffs 38

Rear cuffs (free)

Front cuffs 38:
Inner dia. 38.0mm,
Outer dia, 44.2mm

Front cuffs 38, Front cuffs 22 and Front cuffs 24 connection

28-A
Hose 28
with Front cuffs 22

28-A
Hose 28
with Front cuffs 38

38-A
Hose 38
with Front cuffs 38

Front cuffs 24

Hose to hose connection

28-A Hose 28 with Front cuffs 38

38-A Hose 38 with Front cuffs 38

28-A Hose 28 Rear cuffs

38-A Hose 38 Rear cuffs

Joint 22-38 connection & size

38-A
Hose with with Front cuffs 38

Joint 22-38

Size:
Inner dia. 22.4mm,
Outer dia, 25.0mm

Pneumatic Tools

Pneumatic Stapler

AT1216AZ

Capacity	Length : 6 - 16mm (1/4" - 5/8")
Magazine capacity	Gauge : 21Ga
Operating pressure	100pcs
Dimensions	60 - 100PSI
(L x W x H)	220x150x45mm
Net weight	0.9kg (1.98lbs)

AT1216AZ - Rs. 8,600

Pneumatic Brad Nailer

AF506

Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8" - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250x70x256 mm (9-7/8"x2-3/4"x10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

AF506 - Rs. 10,500

Others

Heat Gun

HG5030K

Continuous rating input	1,600W
Air Temperature (°C) / Flow (L/min)	Switch 1: 350 / 300 Switch 2: 500 / 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233x80x208 mm (9-1/8"x3-1/8"x8-3/16")
Net weight	0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG5030K - Rs. 4,500

Heat Gun

HG6030K

Continuous rating input	1,800W
Air Temperature (°C) / Flow (L/min)	Switch 1: 50 / 250 Switch 2: 300 / 250 Switch 3: 600 / 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233x80x208 mm (9-1/8"x3-1/8"x8-3/16")
Net weight	0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG6030K - Rs. 5,500

Heat Gun

HG6530V

new

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Air Temperature (°C)	50 - 650
Air Flow	Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257x85x206 mm (10-1/8"x3-3/8"x8-1/8")
Net weight	0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG6530VK - Rs. 9,500

Laser Distance Measure

LD030P

Measuring range	0.2-30 m
Operating temperature	0 - 40 °C
Storage temperature	-25 - 70°C
Typical measuring tolerance	±2.0 mm / 10 m
Max measuring tolerance	±3.0 mm / 10 m
Diameter of laser point	6 mm / 10 m
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Dimensions (H x D x W)	117x53x25 mm (4.5"x2.14"x1")
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD030P - Rs. 8,000

Laser Distance Measure

LD050P

Measuring range	0.05-50 m
Power supply	Cell battery : AAA 1.5 V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD050P - Rs. 10,000

Laser Distance Measure

LD080P

Measuring range	0.05-80 m
Power supply	Cell battery : AAA 1.5 V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.)

LD080P - Rs. 18,000

Cross Line Laser

SK104Z

Measuring range	Up to: 15 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 60 m
Leveling accuracy	±3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	±4°
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180°
	Vertical: 180°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating temperature	-10 - 40 °C
Net weight	0.53 kg (1.17 lbs.)

SK104Z - Rs. 20,700

maktec by Makita

Cutter

MT410

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 32mm (1-1/4")
Blade diameter	110mm (4-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	226x211x163mm (8-7/8"x 8-5/16"x6-3/8")
Net Weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

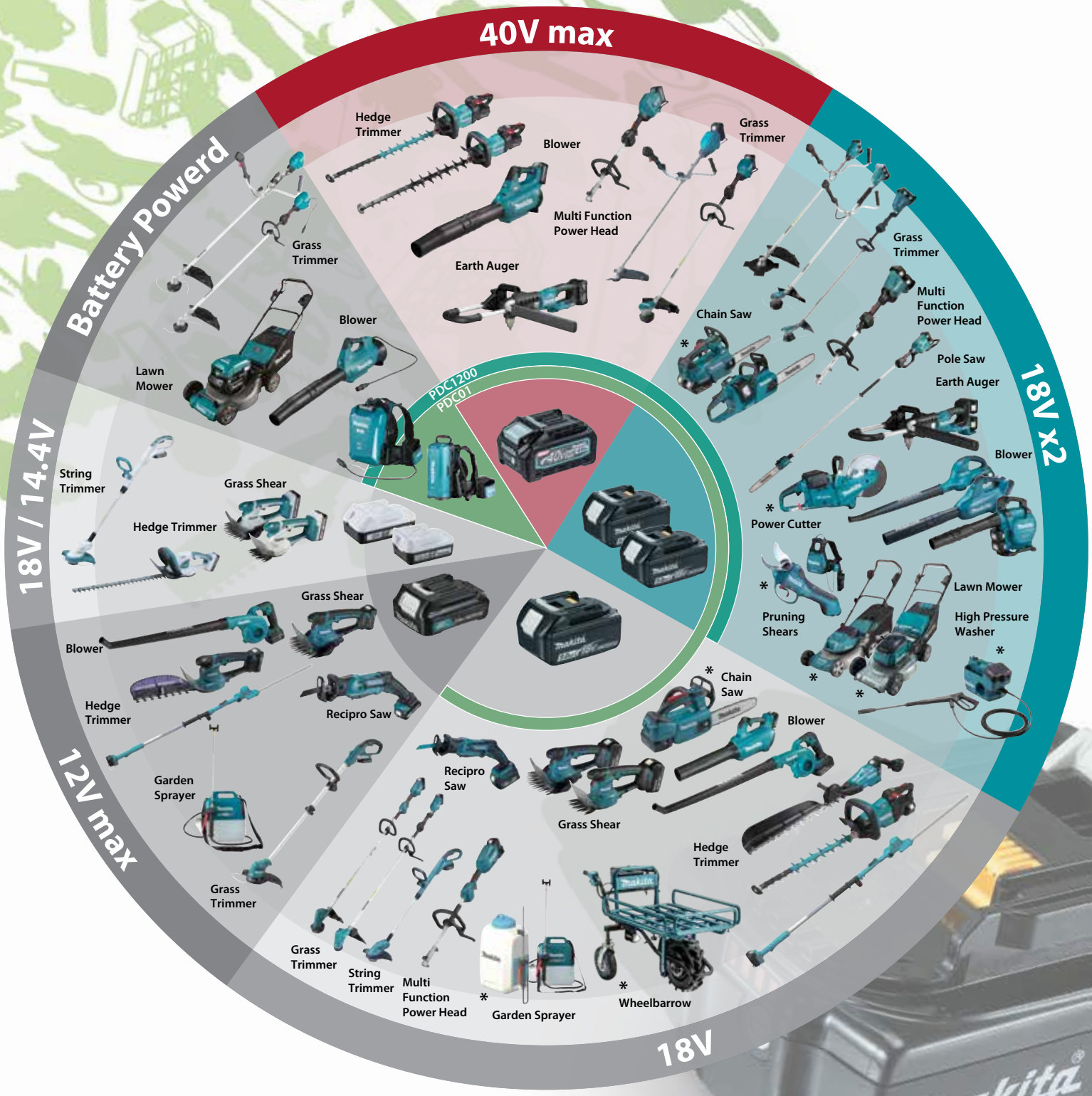
MT410 - Rs. 5,300

PRODUCTS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

Photo: EA5600F

A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1200, PDC01)
Only rear handle type chainsaws are compatible

4-STROKE ENGINE

Reliable and Environment Friendly

MM4
MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

High Performance in Compact Design

Makita 4-Stroke Engine delivers high torque and horsepower.
Max. Torque and horsepower of Makita 4-Stroke Engine are almost the same as those of an equivalent 2-Stroke engine as shown below in the chart.

Compared with the conventional 4-Stroke Engines, Makita 4-Stroke Engine produces approximately 20 to 30 % more power thanks to its high combustion efficiency and new developments such as compact spark plug.

Additionally, by employing a unique lubrication system, it has obtained the smallest in class exterior physical dimensions among the 4-Stroke Engines available in the market today.

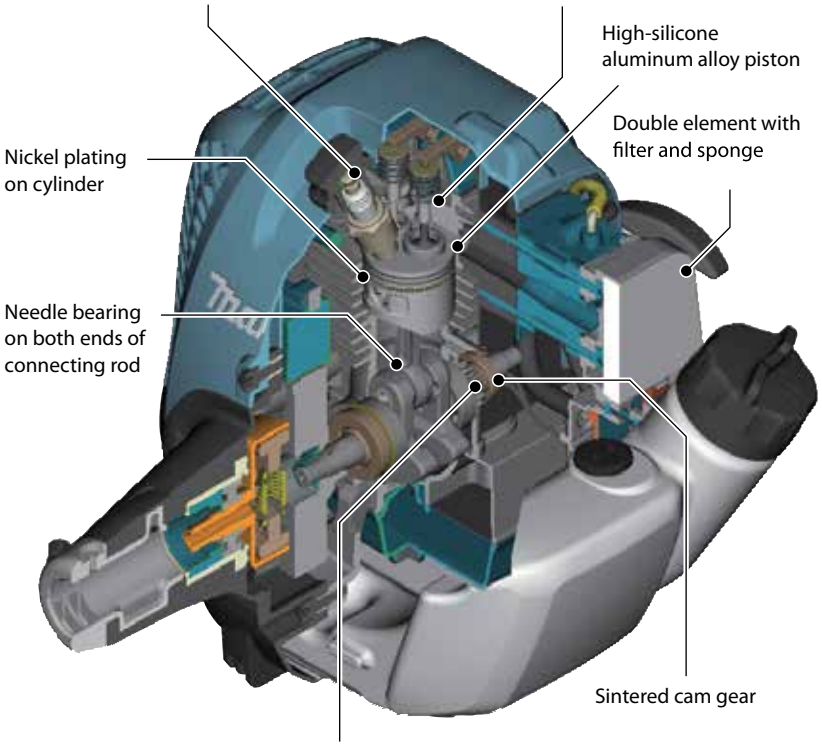
	25mL Class		
	24.5mL 4-Stroke Engine	25.4mL 4-Stroke Engine	24.5mL 2-Stroke Engine
Max Power (PS-rpm)	0.97 / 7000	1.1 / 7000	0.98 / 7000

	35mL Class	
	33.5mL 4-Stroke Engine	30.5mL 2-Stroke Engine
Max Power (PS-rpm)	1.45 / 7000	1.3 / 7000

	43mL Class	
	43mL 4-Stroke Engine	42.7mL 2-Stroke Engine
Max Power (PS-rpm)	2.1 / 7000	1.8 / 7500

New compact plug

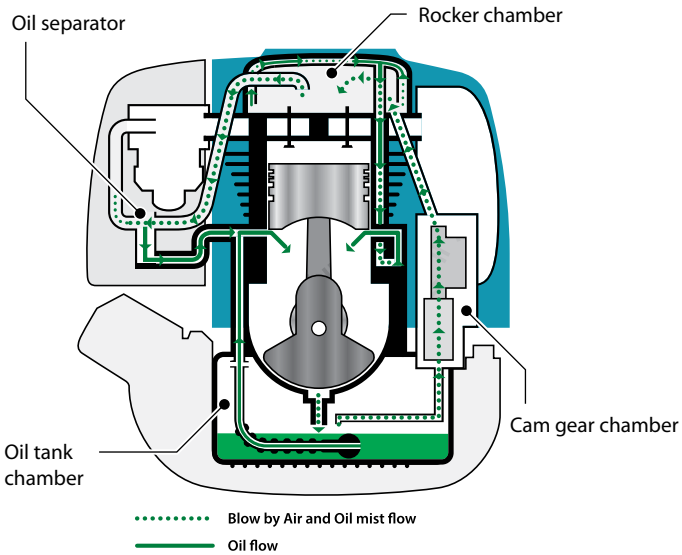
Valve system



Decompression System:
The force required to pull the starter rope is drastically reduced by the Automatic decompression system that features our original centrifugal structure in the cam gear.

Patented Unique Lubrication System enables to use 4-Stroke Engine in Full Multi-position.

Employing this system enables to use 25.4mL Brushcutters on any slope such as ditch slopes, river banks or mountain woods.
The natural pressure changes in the crankcase caused by the piston movement in the cylinder are harnessed to pump the oil throughout the engine.
Oil is pumped from a reservoir in the base of the engine through a network of one-way valves for reliable lubrication and long service life without the need to keep the engine level.



Outdoor Power Equipment

Clean Exhaust Emissions

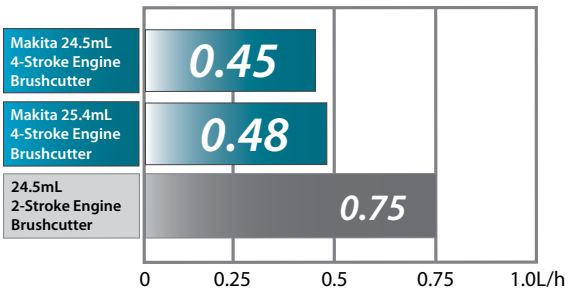
Compared with an equivalent 2-Stroke Engine, exhaust emission is drastically reduced to comply with strict regulations in the world, including CARB Tier 3 (California, USA), EPA Phase 2 (USA) and EU Stage 2 (Europe).
As shown in the table to right, the exhaust emission level of Makita 4-Stroke Engine is well below the standard level of the regulations.

	24.5mL	25.4mL	33.5mL	43.0mL	75.6mL
Certification/ Standard level of Emission Gas: HC+Nox (g/kw·hr)	24.5mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	25.4mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	33.5mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	43mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	75.6mL ≥ 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "72"
Certificated level of Makita 4-Stroke engine: HC+Nox (g/kw·hr)	27	25	21	17	16
Certificated level of an equivalent 2-Stroke engine: HC+Nox (g/kw·hr)	240 (21mL)	205 (24.5mL)	201(30.5mL)	205(40.2mL)	204(48.6mL)

Low Running Cost

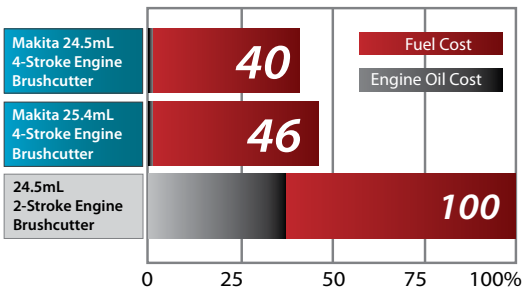
From our comparison test between Makita 4-Stroke Petrol Brushcutter and an equivalent 2-Stroke Petrol Brushcutter, the superiority of Makita 4-Stroke Engine over 2-Stroke Engine in its class has been proved both in fuel consumption and total cost as shown in the charts below.

Fuel Consumption up to 40% better



Total Cost up to 60% better

(200H of Operation)



Numbers in the charts may differ under some conditions.

Easy Maintenance

Makita 4-Stroke Engine uses straight unleaded gasoline. Operator can, therefore, skip the following preparation and maintenance required when using 2-Stroke or 4-mix engine that runs on gas/oil mixture:
/// Mixing gasoline and oil before operation
/// Removing fuel from tank after operation, then sweeping dust from oil filling port*
*Removing fuel is recommended for 4-Stroke engine at the end of season.

Low Noise

Low noise level allows to operate without disturbing others even in quiet places such as parks or residential areas.

Brushcutter

Petrol Brushcutter

EM2500U
24.5 mL

Displacement	24.5 mL
Engine power	0.73 kW / 1.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.4 L
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x620x410 mm (69-3/4"x24-3/8"x16-1/8")
Net weight	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)

EM2500U - Rs. 22,100

Net weight : without guard, cutting tool, shoulder harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter

EM3400U
34.0 mL

Displacement	34.0 mL
Engine power	1.15 kW / 1.6 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.75 L
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109.1 dB(A)
Vibration Level Left	4.4 m/s² Handle(Bike Handle)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,815x650x435 mm (71-1/2"x25-1/2"x17-1/8")
Net weight	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)

EM3400U - Rs. 27,500

Net weight : without guard and cutting tool

Petrol Brushcutter

RBC411U
40.2 mL

Displacement	40.2 mL
Engine power	1.40 kW / 2.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.1 L
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,710x670x430 mm (67-1/2"x26-3/8"x17")
Net weight	7.3 kg (16.1 lbs.)

RBC411U - Rs. 41,500

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Electric Grass Trimmer

UR3501
350 mm (13-3/4")

Continuous rating input	1,000W
Cutting Width	350 mm (13-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,550x410x500 mm (61"x16-1/8"x19-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.35 m (1.2 ft)

UR3501 - Rs. 13,000

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

UX01G

No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,027 x 320 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.3 - 10.6 lbs.)

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP / EM403MP / EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP / EM403MP / EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP / EM404MP / EM405MP / EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

DUX60

No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,011x320x216 mm (39-3/4"x12-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.)

DUX60ZM3 - Rs. 40,000
DUX60Z - Rs. 28,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR190L

Cutting Width	Trimmer Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,834x348x236 mm (72-1/4"x13-3/4"x9-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.5 - 7.2 lbs.)

DUR190LRT1 - Rs. 52,000
DUR190LZX1 - Rs. 22,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR190U

Cutting Width	Trimmer Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,834x610x473 mm (72-1/4"x24"x18-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.7 - 7.4 lbs.)

DUR190URT1 - Rs. 55,000
DUR190UZX1 - Rs. 25,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR187L

Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low / ADT Mode: 6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,791x258x232 mm
Max Run Time (min)	Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168 Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

DUR187LRFE - Rs. 49,000
DUR187LZ - Rs. 25,000

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

UR101C

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low: 0-7,000 / 5,500 / 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,760 x 628 x 550 mm (69-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 21-5/8")
Net weight	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)

UR101CZ - Rs. 50,000

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

UR201C

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low: 0-7,000 / 5,500 / 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)

UR201CZ - Rs. 45,000

Portable Power Pack

PDC01

Capacity	24 / 12 Ah
Energy Capacity	432 Wh
Dimensions (L x W x H)	400x195x132 mm (15-3/4"x7-5/8"x5-3/16")
Net weight	1.7 kg (5.6 lbs.)

Harness, Adapter

18V + 18V 36V

PDC01 - Rs. 49,560

Cordless Grass Trimmer

UR100D

XPT CXT 12Vmax

Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm Plastic Blade: 230 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 RH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front / Rear	Nylon Cutting Head: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less Plastic Blade: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	835 - 1,185x267x210 - 315 mm (32-7/8 - 46-3/4"x10-1/2"x8-1/4 - 12-3/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.1 kg (4.3 - 4.6 lbs.)

UR100DWAE - Rs. 22,500
UR100DZ - Rs. 12,000
UR100DWAEX - Rs. 22,500
UR100DZX - Rs. 12,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR369A

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

18V + 18V 36V

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	L: High / Med / Low: 3,300-7,000 / 5,500 / 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,846 x 628 x 530 mm (72-1/2 x 24-3/4 x 20-7/8")
Net weight	5.9 - 6.5 kg (13.0 - 14.3 lbs.)

DUR369APT2 - Rs. 75,000
DUR369AZ - Rs. 42,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR368A

AFT ADT BL MOTOR LXT

18V + 18V 36V

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Trimmer Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Sound Pressure Level	4-Tooth Blade: 74.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Left / Right: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less
Vibration K Factor	Left / Right: 1.5 / 1.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758x615x442 mm (69-1/4"x24-1/4"x17-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.)

DUR368APT2 - Rs. 68,000
DUR368AZ - Rs. 35,000

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR368L

AFT ADT BL MOTOR LXT

18V + 18V 36V

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Trimmer Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Sound Pressure Level	4-Tooth Blade: 74.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Left / Right: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s² or less
Vibration K Factor	Left / Right: 1.5 / 1.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758x362x231 mm (69-1/4"x14-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 10.0 lbs.)

DUR368LPT2 - Rs. 65,000
DUR368LZ - Rs. 32,000

Chain Saw

Petrol Chain Saw

EA3502S40B
400 mm
(16")

Saw chain	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") /
	1.3 mm (0.050")
Displacement	35 mL
Engine power	1.7 kW / 2.4 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.4 L
Chain Oil Tank Volume	0.29 L
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	4.9 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	5.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	415x269x273 mm
	(16-3/8"x10-5/8"x10-3/4")
Net weight	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)

EA3502S40B - Rs. 36,200

Petrol Chain Saw

EA6100P45E
380-600 mm
(15"-24")

Saw chain	Pitch : 0.325 or 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.5 mm (0.058")
Displacement	60.7 mL
Engine power	3.4 kW / 4.6 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.8 L
Chain Oil Tank Volume	0.48 L
Sound Pressure Level	105 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	117 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	5.0 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	4.0 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	435x243x312 mm
	(17-1/8"x9-9/16"x12-1/4")
Power head weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)

EA6100P45E - Rs. 93,300

Petrol Chain Saw

EA4301F
330, 380, 400, 450 mm
(13", 15", 16", 18")

Saw chain	Pitch : 0.325" or 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.3 mm (0.050")
Displacement	42.4 mL
Engine power	2.2 kW / 3.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.48 L
Chain Oil Tank Volume	0.28 L
Sound Pressure Level	100.8 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	3.6 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	3.2 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	416x248x279 mm
	(16-3/8"x9-3/4"x11")
Power head weight	4.8 kg (10.5 lbs.)

EA4301F45B - Rs. 39,100
EA4301FX1 - Rs. 40,500 (Extra 1 no. Saw Chain)

Net weight : without Guide bar, Saw chain

Petrol Chain Saw

EA7900P
380, 450, 500, 600 mm
(15, 18, 20, 24")

Saw chain	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.5 mm (0.058")
Displacement	79 mL
Engine power	4.3 kW / 5.8 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.75 L
Chain Oil Tank Volume	0.42 L
Sound Pressure Level	105.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	115.3 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	6.6 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	4.5 m/s²
Power head weight	6.3 kg (13.8 lbs.)

EA7900P60E - Rs. 1,00,500
EA7900P45E - Rs. 93,300

Petrol Chain Saw

EA7300P45E
450, 500, 600, 700 mm
(18, 20, 24, 28")

Saw chain	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.5 mm (0.058")
Displacement	73 mL
Engine power	4.0 kW / 5.4 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.75 L
Chain Oil Tank Volume	0.42 L
Sound Pressure Level	105.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	115.3 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	6.2 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	4.1 m/s²
Power head weight	6.3 kg (13.8 lbs.)

EA7300P45E - Rs. 88,000

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS9010
500, 600, 740 mm
(20, 24, 29")

Saw chain	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.5 mm (0.058")
Displacement	90 mL
Engine power	4.2 kW / 5.7 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	1 L
Chain Oil Tank Volume	0.4 L
Sound Pressure Level	103 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	114 dB(A)
Power head weight	8.2 kg (18.1 lbs.)

DCS9010 - Rs. 1,28,000

Electric Chain Saw

132

UC4041A
400 mm (16")

Continuous rating input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Saw chain	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") /
	1.3 mm (0.050")
Sound Pressure Level	90.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101.3 dB(A)
Vibration Level	4.7 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455x245x200 mm
	(17-7/8"x9-5/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 4.9 kg (10.5 - 10.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4041A - Rs. 13,900

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Electric Chain Saw

153

UC4550A
450 mm (18")

new

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	450 mm (18")
Saw chain	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge: 1.3 mm (0.050")
	90.3 dB(A)
Sound Pressure Level	90.8 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101.8 dB(A)
Vibration Level	5.2 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505x196x220 mm
	(19-7/8"x7-3/4"x8-5/8")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4550A - Rs. 25,000

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC353
350 mm (14")

Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043" / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Sound Pressure Level	87.7 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100.4 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 5.3 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	762x215x235 mm
	(30"x8-1/2"x9-1/4")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.3 kg (10.4 - 11.7 lbs.)

DUC353Z - Rs. 36,000

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC355
350 mm (14")

Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	(0 - 3,940 FPM)
Sound Pressure Level	200 mL
Sound Power Level	87.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level	100.4 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Cutting Wood: 5.3 m/s²
	762x211x235 mm
Net weight	(30"x8-5/16"x9-1/4")
	4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.)

DUC355Z - Rs. 40,000

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC356
350 mm
(14")

new

Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.05")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
	(0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 3.2 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270-651x205x232 mm
	(10-5/8"-25-5/8"x8-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.)

DUC356PT2 - Rs. 73,000
DUC356Z - Rs. 40,000

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC254
250 mm (10")

Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch / Chain	3/8" / 1.1 mm (0.043")
Gauge	3/8" / 1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	140 mL
Sound Pressure Level	
Sound Power Level	92.2 dB(A)
Vibration Level	103.2 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Cutting Wood: 3.1 m/s² w/o Guide Bar : 258x184x191 mm 482x184x191 mm
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 6.9 lbs.)

DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

DUP361

Capacity	Max cutting : 33 mm Max blade opening: 54 mm
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305x43x106 mm (12"x1-11/16"x4-3/16")
Net weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)

DUP361Z - Rs. 1,20,000

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

DUP362

Capacity	Max cutting : 33 mm (1-5/16") Max blade opening: 54 mm
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305x43x106 mm (12"x1-11/16"x4-3/16")
Net weight	0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)

DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000
DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

Telescopic Petrol Pole Saw

EY2650H25H
25.4 mL 4-stroke
(Multi-position)

Displacement	25.4 mL
Engine power	0.77 kW / 1.1 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Guide Bar Length	255 mm (10")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.3 mm (0.050") Pitch : 3/8"
Sound Pressure Level	89.5 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	107.3 dB(A)
Vibration Level Left Handle	7.2 m/s²
Vibration Level Right Handle	5.3 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,720x223x240 mm (107"x8-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	7.2 kg (16.0 lbs.)

Net weight : without harness and fuel

EY2650H25H - Rs. 80,000

Hedge Trimmer

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

EH5000W
500 mm (19-3/4")

Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")
Displacement	22.2 mL
Engine power	0.68 kW / 1.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.4 L
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4390
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Sound Pressure Level	93.0 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103.0 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	2.5 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	2.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,014x262x216 mm (40"x10-3/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	4.8 kg (10.5 lbs.)

EH5000W - Rs. 46,500

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

EH6000W
600 mm (23-5/8")

Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Displacement	22.2 mL
Engine power	0.68 kW / 1.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.4 L
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4390
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Sound Pressure Level	92.8 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103.2 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	2.8 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	2.7 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,119x262x216 mm (44"x10-3/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	5 kg (11 lbs.)

EH6000W - Rs. 49,800

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

EH7500W
750 mm (29-1/2")

Blade Length	750 mm (29-1/2")
Displacement	22.2 mL
Engine power	0.68 kW / 1.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.4 L
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4390
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Sound Pressure Level	93.9 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	103.8 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	2.3 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	2.3 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,259x262x216 mm (49-1/2"x10-3/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	5.2 kg (11.4 lbs.)

EH7500W - Rs. 52,900

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

EH7500SX
600 mm (23-5/8")

Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Displacement	22.2 mL
Engine power	0.68 kW / 1.0 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.4 L
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4390
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Sound Pressure Level	94.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101.8 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	3.5 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	3.2 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,010x323x212 mm (39-3/4"x12-3/4"x8-3/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)

EH7500SX - Rs. 53,000

Net weight : without blade, band, and fuel

Hedge Trimmer

419

UH4261
420 mm (16-1/2")

Continuous rating input	400W
Blade Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Tooth Spacing	15 mm (9/16")
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Vibration Level	6.7 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	821x194x194 mm (32-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH4261 - Rs. 11,300

Hedge Trimmer

419

UH5261
520 mm (20-1/2")

Continuous rating input	400W
Blade Length	520 mm (20-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Tooth Spacing	15 mm (9/16")
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Vibration Level	6.7 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921x194x194 mm (36-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH5261 - Rs. 12,900

Hedge Trimmer

419

UH6570
650 mm (25-1/2")

Continuous rating input	550W
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Tooth Spacing	18 mm (11/16")
Sound Pressure Level	89.9 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97.9 dB(A)
Vibration Level	6.7 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,042x223x206 mm (41"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 3.9 kg (8.4 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH6570 - Rs. 16,000

18V

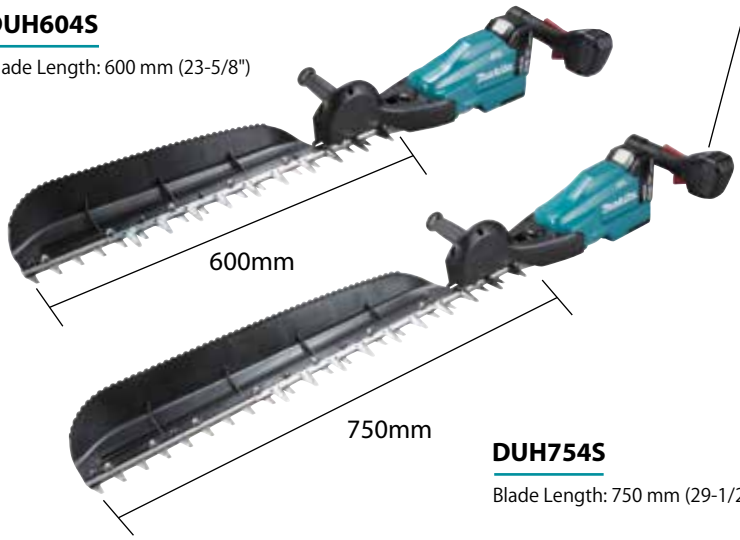
Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH604S 600 mm (23-5/8") / **DUH754S** 750 mm (29-1/2") new

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH604S

Blade Length: 600 mm (23-5/8")



DUH754S

Blade Length: 750 mm (29-1/2")

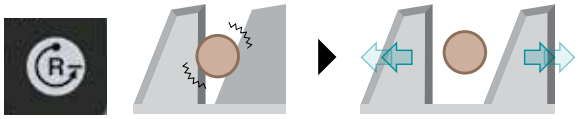
Variable 3-speed

High : 0-4,400 SPM
Medium : 0-3,600 SPM
Low : 0-2,000 SPM

BL MOTOR XPT

Reverse rotation system

for freeing the blade when it is jammed by thick branches.



Light weight

4.0kg

with BL1850B (5.0Ah) battery

High speed

strokes per minute

4,400min^{-1}

High speed mode (No load speed)

DUH604 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

new

- Excellent balance of high power and lightweight maneuverability
- 3-speed (High: 4,400, Medium: 3,600, Low: 2,000 SPM) design for optimum speed control
- Reverse rotation system frees the blade when it is jammed by thick branches
- BL motor delivers 4,400 SPM for faster cutting
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Low noise; Noise emission is lower than engine hedge trimmers
- Chip receiver optimized for the cutting width

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Sound Pressure Level	79.3 dB(A)
Sound power level	90.3 dB (A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,057x280x147 mm (41-1/2"x11"x5-3/4")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)

DUH604SRT - Rs. 70,000
DUH604SZ - Rs. 55,000

DUH754 — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

new

- Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting
- Twigs are caught easily and held firmly
- Anti-Vibration Structure
- consisting of Motor-crank section and handle section linked by 5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section
- Ideal for pruning application
- Locks at 45° and 90° left and right and 0°.
- Makes vertical and angled trimming easier and faster.

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Blade Length	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Sound Pressure Level	80.6 dB(A)
Sound power level	91.6 dB (A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,198x280x147 mm (47-1/4"x11"x5-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs.)

DUH754SRT - Rs. 73,000
DUH754SZ - Rs. 58,000

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH502 500 mm (19-3/4") / **DUH602** 600 mm (23-5/8") / **DUH752** 750 mm (29-1/2")

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Light weight

3.8kg

with BL1850B (5.0Ah) battery

High speed

strokes per minute

4,400min^{-1}

High speed mode (No load speed)

Variable 3-speed

High : 0-4,400 SPM
Medium : 0-3,600 SPM
Low : 0-2,000 SPM

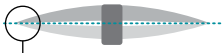
BL MOTOR

High Power and High Speed

DUH501 / DUH601 / DUH751

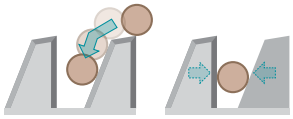
Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting

Sharp edge blades :
Upper blade...curving downward
Lower blade...curving upward



Contact point is only both tips.

Twigs are caught easily and held firmly



DUH502 / DUH602 / DUH752

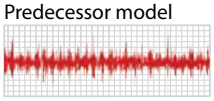
Standard blade

Anti-vibration structure

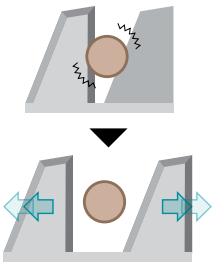
consisting of Motor-crank section and handle section linked by 5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section

Anti-vibration structure

Predecessor model



Reverse rotation system



5 position rotating rear handle

- Locks at 45° and 90° left and right and 0°.
- Makes vertical and angled trimming easier and faster.

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

	DUH502	DUH602	DUH752
Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity			21.5 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Med / Low: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Max Output		520 W	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016x192x225 mm (40"x7-1/2"x8-7/8")	1,121x192x225 mm (44-1/8"x7-1/2"x8-7/8")	1,261x192x225 mm (49-5/8"x7-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)	3.9 - 4.3 kg (8.5 - 9.4 lbs.)	4.1- 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)
BL MOTOR	*DUH502RT - Rs. 50,000* *DUH502Z - Rs. 35,000*	*DUH602RT - Rs. 53,000* *DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000*	*DUH752RT - Rs. 56,000* *DUH752Z - Rs. 41,000*

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

442

DUH651
650 mm (25-1/2")

Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute	2,000 - 3,600
(SPM)	36 mm (1-7/16")
Tooth Spacing	82 dB(A)
Sound Pressure Level	91.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Vibration Level	1,135x225x200 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	(44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
	4.7 - 5.5 kg
Net weight	(10.3 - 12.0 lbs.)

DUH651Z - Rs. 35,000

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

UH201D
200 mm (7-7/8")

Blade Length	200 mm (7-7/8")
Tooth Spacing	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute	2,500
(SPM)	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016: 90 / 45 / 35 min
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	504x120x131 mm
Net weight	(19-7/8"x4-3/4"x5-1/8")
	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)

UH201DWY - Rs. 12,000
UH201DZ - Rs. 7,000

Cordless Grass Shear

DUM604
160 mm (6-5/16")

Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16", 13/16", 1")
Strokes Per Minute	2,500
(SPM	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B/ BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N: 250 / 200 / 160 / 125 / 80 / 60
Sound Pressure Level	76 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	353x176x130 mm
	(13-7/8"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4-1.8 kg (3.0 lbs.)

DUM604SY - Rs. 20,000
DUM604Z - Rs. 9,000

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN5950SH
25.4 mL 4-stroke (Multi-position)

Displacement	25.4 mL
Engine power	0.77 kW / 1.1 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,200
Sound Pressure Level	87.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	88.0 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	6.8 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	9.6 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,780x242x241 mm
	(70"x9-1/2"x9-1/2")
Blade Length	590 mm (23-1/4")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)

EN5950SH - Rs. 48,800

Net weight : without harness and fuel

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN7350SH
25.4 mL 4-stroke (Multi-position)

Displacement	25.4 mL
Engine power	0.77 kW / 1.1 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,200
Sound Pressure Level	99.6 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100.3 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	5.9 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	8.8 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,910x259x241 mm
	(75-1/4"x10-1/4"x9-1/2")
Blade Length	730 mm (28-3/4")
Net weight	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

EN7350SH - Rs. 54,000

Net weight : without harness and fuel

Lawn Mower

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4625NP
460 mm (18-1/8")

Swing Back Blade

Engine	B&S625E R/S, 150 mL
Engine power	2.2 kW / PS
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16" - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000
Recommended mowing area up to	1,200 m²
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.8 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.47 L
Guaranteed Sound Pressure Level	82.0 dB(A)
Measured Sound Power Level	92.1 dB(A)
Guaranteed Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Vibration Level	1.89 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	795x540x560 mm
	(31-1/4"x21-1/4"x22")
Net weight	29 kg (64 lbs.

PLM4625NP - Rs. 62,000

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4620N2
460 mm (18-1/8")

Engine	B&S625E R/S, 150 mL
Engine power	2.2 kW / PS
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	25 - 70 mm (1" - 2-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800
Recommended mowing area up to	1,200 m²
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.8 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.47 L
Guaranteed Sound Pressure Level	82.0 dB(A)
Measured Sound Power Level	92.1 dB(A)
Guaranteed Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Vibration Level	1.89 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	800x540x400 mm
	(31-1/2"x21-1/4"x15-3/4")
Net weight	27.6 kg (60.9 lbs.)

PLM4620N2 - Rs. 49,100

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM533
530 mm (21") Self-Propelled

new

Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16" - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Propelling speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Dimensions	1,655-1,740x590x990-1,
(L x W x H)	190 mm (65"-68-1/2"x23-1/4"x39"-46-3/4")
Net weight	42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.)

DLM533PT4 - Rs. 1,95,000
DLM533Z - Rs. 1,45,000

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM532
534 mm (21") Self-Propelled

Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Propelling speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")
Net weight	39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.)

DLM532PT4 - Rs. 1,55,000
DLM532Z - Rs. 1,05,000

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM530
534 mm (21")

Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")
Net weight	35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.)

DLM530PT4 - Rs. 1,35,000
DLM530Z - Rs. 85,000

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM462
460 mm (18") Self-Propelled

Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Propelling speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,610-1,690 x 535 x 980-1,095 mm (63-1/2"-66-1/2 x 21 x 38-1/2"-43")
Net weight	35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.)

DLM462PT4 - Rs. 1,50,000
DLM462Z - Rs. 1,00,000

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM460
460 mm (18")

Blade Type	2 Tooth
Hole Diameter	10.0 mm (3/8")
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16" - 2-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Recommended mowing area	w/ BL1860B x2: 800 - 1,600 m^2 w/ BL1850B x2: 680 - 1,360 m^2 w/ BL1830B x2: 380 - 760 m^2 w/ BL1860B / BL1850B/ BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N: 21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6
Continuous Use (min.)	
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,319-1,518x532x879-1,138 mm
Net weight	25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)

DLM460PT2 - Rs. 98,000
DLM460Z - Rs. 65,000

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM432
430 mm (17")

Cutting Width	430 mm (17")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,435 - 1,490 x 460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm (56-1/2 - 58-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39-1/2 - 41-1/4")
Net weight	16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.)

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM382
380 mm (15")

Cutting Width	380 mm (15")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm (54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2")
Net weight	16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.)

DLM382PT2 - Rs. 63,000
DLM382Z - Rs. 30,000

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM3720
370 mm (14-1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	370 mm (14-1/2")
Cutting Height	20 - 55 mm (13/16" - 2-3/16")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,330x415x890-1,120 mm (52-3/8"x16-3/8"x35" - 44")
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

ELM3720 - Rs. 16,000

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM4121
410 mm (16-1/8")

Continuous rating input	1,600W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	410 mm (16-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16" - 2-15/16")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,465x530x905-1,135 mm (57-3/4"x20-7/8"x35-5/8" - 44-3/4")
Net weight	17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.)

ELM4121 - Rs. 26,000

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM4621
460 mm (18-1/8") Self-Propelled
(Single Speed)

Continuous rating input	1,800W
Hole Diameter	12.1 mm (1/2")
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16" - 2-15/16")
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,790x570x950-1,165 mm (70-1/2"x22-1/2"x37-3/8" - 45-7/8")
Net weight	30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.)

ELM4621 - Rs. 38,000

Blower

Petrol Blower

BHX2500
24.5 mL 4-stroke

Displacement	24.5 mL
Power Rating	0.81 kW
Max Air Volume	10.1 m^3/min (356 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s (145 MPH)
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.52 L (17.6 oz.)
Sound Pressure Level	88.7 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Vibration Level	5.2 m/s^2
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 7,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x231x368 mm (13.8"x9.1"x14.5")
Net weight	4.5 kg (9.8 lbs.)

Net weight: W/O Fuel, With Blower pipe, Overall length: W/O Blower pipe

BHX2500 - Rs. 32,800

Petrol Blower

EB5300TH
52.5 mL
4-stroke Tube-mounted throttle

Displacement	52.5 mL
Power Rating	1.8 kW (2.5 PS)
Max Air Volume	15 m^3/min (516 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	98 m/s (220 MPH)
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.8 L (61 oz.)
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 6,400
Max Torque	3.0 N·m
Sound Pressure Level	96.0 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102.5 dB(A)
Vibration Level Right Handle	Long Pipe, Volume Nozzle: 2.2 m/s^2 Short Pipe, Circular Nozzle: 2.2 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	320x450x475 mm (12-5/8"x17-3/4"x18-3/4")
Net weight	9.8 - 10.1 kg (21.7 - 22.3 lbs.)

Net weight: W/O Fuel & Blower pipe. Overall length: W/O Blower pipe

EB5300TH - Rs. 51,700

Petrol Blower

EB7660TH
75.6 mL 4-stroke Tube-mounted throttle

Displacement	75.6 mL
Power Rating	3.0 kW (4.1 PS)
Max Air Volume	20 m³/min (706 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	92 m/s (205 MPH)
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.9 L (64 oz.)
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 7,200
Max Torque	4.7 N·m
Sound Pressure Level	102.8 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level Right Handle	Long Pipe, Circular Nozzle: 2.3 m/s² Long Pipe w/ Flat Nozzle: 3.4 m/s² Short Pipe, Circular Nozzle: 2.3 m/s² Short Pipe w/ Flat Nozzle: 3.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x460x480 mm (13-1/8"x18-1/8"x18-7/8")
Net weight	11.9 - 12.1 kg (26.2 - 26.7 lbs.)

EB7660TH - Rs. 72,600

Net weight: W/O Fuel & Blower pipe. Overall length: W/O Blower pipe

Cordless Blower

DUB363

new

Max Air Volume	13.4 m³/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle: 737/786/836x200x415 mm (7-7/16"/31"/33"x7-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	4.3 - 6.6 kg (9.4 - 14.6 lbs.)

DUB363PT2V - Rs. 72,000
DUB363ZV - Rs. 36,000

Cordless Blower

DUB362

6-Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	13.4 m³/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	54 m/s (120 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,400 - 21,500
Sound Pressure Level	79.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93.5 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	830/880/930x205x295 mm (32-3/4"/34-3/4"/36-5/8"x 8-1/8"x11-5/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.)

DUB362PT4X - Rs. 60,000
DUB362Z - Rs. 28,000

Cordless Blower

430

DUB361

Max Air Volume	High: 4.4 m³/min (155 CFM) Low: 2.6 m³/min (92 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	High: 93 m/s (208 MPH) Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 17,000 Low: 10,000
Sound Pressure Level	82.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905x141x194 mm (35-5/8"x5-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.)

DUB361Z - Rs. 19,000

Cordless Blower

DUB184

Max Air Volume	13.0 m³/min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Sound Pressure Level	86.6 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93.5 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 810x160x285 mm (32"x6-5/16"x11-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.)

DUB184ST - Rs. 31,000
DUB184Z - Rs. 16,000

Cordless Blower

DUB186

new

Max Air Volume	3.2 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Blowing Force	2.5 N
Run Time (min)	w/ BL1850(B), High / Mid / Low: 20 / 50 / 130
Sound Pressure Level	82.5 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	2.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92.4 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 859 x 156 x 195 mm (33-3/4 x 6-1/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)

DUB186RT - Rs. 23,000
DUB186Z - Rs. 8,000

Cordless Blower

DUB183

Air volume	2.6 m³/min
Air speed	52 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-18,000
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.)

DUB183Z - Rs. 6,000

Mist Blower

PM7650H
75.6 mL 4-stroke

Displacement	75.6 mL
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.8 L
Max Air Volume	14.1 m³/min (497 CFM)
The velocity of the wind (w/o blower pipes)	85 m/s
Sound Pressure Level	98.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	110.7 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	420x440x595 mm (16-1/2"x17-1/4"x23-1/2")
Net weight	13.9 kg (30.6 lbs.)

PM7650H - Rs. 77,700

Net weight: without fuel with blower pipe, Overall length: Without blower pipes

Power Cutter

Petrol Power Cutter

DPC6430
300 mm (12")

Wheel Diameter	300 mm (12")
Engine	64 mL
Max cutting depth	97 mm (3-13/16")
Circumferential speed	80 m/s
Engine power	3.3 kW / 4.5 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.1 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Overall Length	770 mm (30-1/4")
Net weight	9.4 kg (20.7 lbs.)

DPC6430 - Rs. 96,300

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Petrol Power Cutter

EK8100
405 mm (16")

Wheel Diameter	405 mm (16")
Engine	81 mL
Max cutting depth	147 mm (5-3/4")
Circumferential speed	80 m/s
Engine power	4.2 kW / 5.6 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.1 L
Sound Pressure Level	100.3 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109.6 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	7.8 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	6.1 m/s²
Overall Length	830 mm (32-3/4")
Net weight	10.6 kg (23.4 lbs.)

EK8100 - Rs. 1,22,000

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Petrol Power Cutter

EK7651H
355 mm (14")

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Engine	75.6 mL
Max cutting depth	122 mm (4-13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Circumferential speed	80 m/s
Engine power	3.0 kW / 4.1 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.1 L
Sound Pressure Level	92.7 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	104.6 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	2.7 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	1.8 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	780x310x455 mm (30-3/4"x12-1/4"x17-7/8")
Net weight	14.2 kg (31.3 lbs.)

EK7651H - Rs. 1,20,000

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Power Cutter

EK6101
355 mm (14")

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Engine	61 mL
Max cutting depth	130 mm (5-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Circumferential speed	80 m/s
Engine power	3.2 kW / 4.4 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.7 L
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	2.7 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	3.5 m/s²
Overall Length	730 mm (28-3/4")
Net weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)

EK6101 **- Rs. 1,10,000**

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Petrol Power Cutter

EK7301
355 mm (14")

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Engine	73 mL
Max cutting depth	122 mm (4-13/16")
Engine power	3.8 kW / 5.1 PS
Fuel Tank Capacity	1.1 L
Sound Pressure Level	99.6 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Vibration Level Front Grip	7.0 m/s²
Vibration Level Rear Grip	4.9 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	770x290x370 mm (30-1/4"x11-3/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	10.1 kg (22.3 lbs.)

EK7301 **- Rs. 1,15,000**

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

High Pressure Washer

High Pressure Washer

HW101

Continuous rating input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 MPa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	75.6 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.72 m/s²
Net weight	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

HW101 **- Rs. 10,000**

High Pressure Washer

HW102

Continuous rating input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 MPa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	85.74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.72 m/s²
Net weight	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

HW102 **- Rs. 11,600**

High Pressure Washer

HW111

Continuous rating input	1,700W
Max Pressure	11 MPa (110 bar, 1,595 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	370 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5.5 m (18 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	79.15 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	87 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.72 m/s²
Net weight	7.4 kg (16.3 lbs.)

HW111 **- Rs. 19,500**

High Pressure Washer

HW1200

Continuous rating input	1,800W
Max Pressure	12 MPa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	420 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40 °C (104 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	72 dB(A)
Vibration Level	4.11 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292x358x830 mm (11-1/2"x14-1/8"x32-3/4")
Net weight	11 kg (24.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft.)

HW1200 **- Rs. 28,000**

High Pressure Washer

HW1300

Continuous rating input	1,800W
Max Pressure	13 MPa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	450 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40 °C (104 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	76 dB(A)
Vibration Level	4.86 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292x358x830 mm (11-1/2"x14-1/8"x32-3/4")
Net weight	12.7 kg (28 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft.)

HW1300 **- Rs. 34,000**

High Pressure Washer

HW112

Continuous rating input	1,600W
Max Pressure	12 MPa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	370 L/h
Motor type	Induction
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5.5 m (18 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	78.4 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	86 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.41 m/s²
Net weight	16.2 kg (35.7 lbs.)

HW112 **- Rs. 28,000**

Hot Water Power Washer

HW120

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Max Pressure	12 MPa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	510 L/hr
Fuel Tank Capacity	8 L
Diesel burner	30-90° C
High Pressure Hose Length	8 m (26.3 ft.)
Net weight	78.7 kg (173.5 lbs.)

HW120 **- Rs. 1,80,000**

High Pressure Washer

HW121

Continuous rating input	2,100W
Max Pressure	13 MPa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	390 L/h
Motor type	Induction
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	8 m (26.3 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	77.33 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	85 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.72 m/s²
Net weight	17.8 kg (39.2 lbs.)

HW121 **- Rs. 32,700**

High Pressure Washer

HW132

Continuous rating input	2,100W
Max Pressure	14 MPa (140 bar, 2,030 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	390 L/h
Motor type	Induction
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	8 m (26.3 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	77.33 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	85 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.72 m/s²
Net weight	18.8 kg (41.4 lbs.)

HW132 **- Rs. 40,000**

High Pressure Washer

HW131

Continuous rating input	2,300W
Max Pressure	3 MPa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	500 L/h
Motor type	Induction
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	8 m (26.3 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	77.33 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	85 dB(A)
Vibration Level	3.72 m/s²
Net weight	33 kg (72.8 lbs.)

HW131 - Rs. 65,000

High Pressure Washer

DHW080

Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa (N/A bars)
Regular Pressuret	High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars)
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16 ft.)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70.9 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438x218x269 mm (17-1/4"x8-5/8"x10-5/8")
Net weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 88,000
DHW080ZK - Rs. 55,000

High Pressure Washer

HW140

Continuous rating input	2,300W
Max Pressure	14 MPa (140 bar, 2,030 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	500 L/h
Motor type	Induction
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	82.68 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91 dB(A)
Vibration Level	4.83 m/s²
Net weight	29.0 kg (63.9 lbs.)

HW140 - Rs. 70,000

High Pressure Washer

HW151

Continuous rating input	2,500W
Max Pressure	15 MPa (150 bar, 2,175 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	500 L/h
Motor type	Induction
Max Feed Temperature	50 °C (122 °F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Sound Pressure Level	80.1 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	88 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.74 m/s²
Net weight	26.9 kg (59.3 lbs.)

HW151 - Rs. 80,000

Sprayer

Sprayer

EVH2000
24.5 mL 4-stroke

Displacement	24.5 mL
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.5 L
Max Pressure	2.5 MPa (25 kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	20 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	380x420x635 mm (15"x16-1/2"x25")
Net weight	9.1 kg (20.1 lbs.)

EVH2000 - Rs. 80,000

Net weight : without fuel

Cordless Garden Sprayer

DVF104
10 L

Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	10 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.)

DVF104Z - Rs. 49,000

Cordless Garden Sprayer

DVF154
15L

Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	15 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

DVF154Z - Rs. 50,000

Others

Petrol Earth Auger

BBA520

Displacement	51.7 cm³
Power rating	2.7 PS 1.98 kW
Fuel tank capacity	0.9 l
Sound pressure level	93 dB(A
Vibration acceleration	1.10 m/s²
Drilling depth w/ extension	120 cm
Drilling depth w/o extension	80 cm
Net weight	10.5 kg

BBA520 - Rs. 63,800

makita®

mt

2021

Drilling / Fastening

Drill

64

M0600B

Continuous rating input	350W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions	230x66x176 mm
(L x W x H)	(9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0600B - Rs. 3,100

High Speed Drill

85

M6501B
6.5mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	230W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4")
	Wood: 9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,500
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A)
Dimensions	203x63x171 mm
(L x W x H)	(8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6501B - Rs. 3,800

Drill

64

M6202XB
13mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	580W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x69x178 mm
	(9-3/8"x2-3/4"x7")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6202XB - Rs. 5,200

Drill

303

M6200B
13mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	800W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions	267x86x388 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6200B - Rs. 8,300

Mixer

303

M6600B

Continuous rating input	800W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions	280x86x388 mm
(L x W x H)	(11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6600B - Rs. 8,500

Impact Drilling

Hammer Drill

85

M0801B
16mm(5/8")

Continuous rating input	500W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 14.5 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions	261x69x195 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0801B - Rs. 4,700

Rotary Hammer

459

M8700B

Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 22 mm (7/8")
	Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8")
	Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm
	Steel: 13 mm
	Wood: 32 mm
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,350
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.6 - 6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

M8700B - Rs. 11,300

Combination Hammer

325

M8701B
26 mm (1")

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
	Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16")
	Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

M8701B - Rs. 12,700

Demolition Hammer

105

M8600B

Continuous rating input	900W
Impact Energy	7.2 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,900
Vibration Level	Chiselling Funtion w/ Side Grip: 16.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions	406x99x232 mm
(L x W x H)	(16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	5.4 kg (12 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

M8600B - Rs. 20,300

Cutting

Portable Cut-Off

203

M2401B
355mm (14")

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Vibration Level	3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions	500x280x620 mm
(L x W x H)	(19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8")
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2401B - Rs. 15,800

Portable Cut-Off

203

M2402
355 mm (14")

new

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions	500 x 280 x 630 mm
(L x W x H)	(19-3/4 x 11 x 24-3/4")
Net weight	14.0 - 15.5 kg (30.9 - 34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2402B - Rs. 18,000

Portable Cut-Off

203

M2403
355 mm (14")

new

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	3.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions	515 x 280 x 640 mm
(L x W x H)	(20-1/4 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2403B - Rs. 18,000

Cutter

303

M4100B
110mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions	227x209x166 mm
(L x W x H)	(8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4100B - Rs. 5,600

Cutter

203

M0401B
110mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s²
Dimensions	231x195x164 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-1/8"x7-5/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0401B - Rs. 5,100

Cutter

303

M4101B
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,250W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions	233x216x166 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-1/8"x8-1/2"x6-1/2")
Net weight	3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4101B - Rs. 6,100

Grinding

Angle Grinder

459

M0900B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions	251x118x97 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0900B - Rs. 4,000

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

459

M9506B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions	261x118x101 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9506B - Rs. 4,600

Angle Grinder

459

M0910B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions	251x118x93 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0910B - Rs. 4,100

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

325

M9509B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions	276x118x101 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9509B - Rs. 4,900

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

459

M9512B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x101 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9512B - Rs. 4,600

Angle Grinder

325

M9513B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x118x101 mm (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9513B - Rs. 4,900

Angle Grinder

153

M9002B
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x140x124 mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9002B - Rs. 7,900

Angle Grinder

459

M9508B
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 7.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x140x111 mm (10-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9508B - Rs. 5,200

Angle Grinder

325

M9511B
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x140x111 mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.0 kg (4.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9511B - Rs. 5,400

Angle Grinder

203

M0921B / M0920B
230mm (9") / 180mm (7")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	M0921B: 6,600 M0920B: 8,500
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs) M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0921B - Rs. 9,200
M0920B - Rs. 8,600

Multi Tool

459

M9800B

new

Continuous rating input	200W
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000-20,000
Vibration Level	Cutting w/ Plunge Cut Saw Blade: 8.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	Sanding: 78 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283x68x98 mm (11-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.7 - 3.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9800BKX2 - Rs. 12,000

Die Grinder

411

M9100B
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	480W
Capacity	Collet : 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	33,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9100B - Rs. 6,000

Finishing Sander

419

M9200B

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110x112x133 mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9200B - Rs. 4,800

Finishing Sander

64

M9201B

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x92x147 mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9201B - Rs. 5,000

Random Orbit Sander

M9202B
125mm (5"

Continuous rating input	240W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9202B - Rs. 6,100

Belt Sander

153

M9400B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	940W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4" x 24")
Belt Speed	380 m/min (1,250 ft/min)
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	354x175x169 mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9400B - Rs. 15,300

Sawing

Circular Saw

303

M5801B

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8")
	45°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s²
Dimensions	284x231x243 mm
(L x W x H)	(11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M5801B - Rs. 8,400

Jig Saw

411

M4302B

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16")
	Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
	26 mm (1")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s²
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions	219x85x191 mm
(L x W x H)	(8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4302B - Rs. 9,200

Jig Saw

64

M4301B

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
	18 mm (11/16")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s²
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions	214x75x202 mm
(L x W x H)	(8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4301B - Rs. 7,300

Recipro Saw

303

M4500KB
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,010W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457x98x174 mm
	(18"x3-7/8"x6-7/8")
Net weight	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4500KB - Rs. 10,900

Planing / Routering

Power Planner

411

M1902B
82mm (3-1/4")

Continuous rating input	500W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
Max Shiplapping	9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Vibration Level	Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions	285x157x160 mm
(L x W x H)	(11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M1902B - Rs. 6,800

Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

Trimmer

411

M3700B
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions	82x90x199 mm
(L x W x H)	(3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3700B - Rs. 5,500

Router (Plunge Type)

64

M3601B
8mm (3/8")

Continuous rating input	900W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions	256x110x218 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3601B - Rs. 8,900

Router

211

M3600B
12mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 2.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions	284x148x300 mm
(L x W x H)	(11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight	5.5 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3600B - Rs. 14,700

Straight Guide, Guide Holder Assembly, Collet Sleeve (6 mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8 mm or 3/8"), Straight Bit, Wrench, Templet Guide 16, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Dust Nozzle

Dust Extraction

Blower

85

M4000B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	530W
Air volume	1.2-2.9 m³/min
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500 - 16,000
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions	427x161x212 mm
(L x W x H)	(16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4000B - Rs. 4,300

Carbon brush

For DC Models
** Cut-off type carbon brush

Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-354**	198997-6	354	-	-	DVC860, DVC861
CB-434	193466-2	434	-	-	BFL060F,BFL080F,BFL120F,BFL121F,BFL200F,BFT020FBFT200F,BFT040F,BFT044F,BFT080F,BFT122F,BFT123F,BTD041,BTD060,BTD061,BTW070,DFL061F, DFL082F,DFL122F,DFL202F,DFT022F,DFT043F,DFT044F,DFT083F,DFT084,DFT126F.
CB-430	191971-3	430	-	-	BUB360,DCO180,DGA402,DGD800,DGD801,DHR165,DPB180,DUB361.
CB-440	194427-5	440	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146,DTS130, DTW152
CB-441	194435-6	441	-	-	DHR202, DHR241,DHS630,DJR182,DKP180, DTW450.
CB-442	194928-3	442	-	-	HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651
CB-448	196854-2	448	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD044, BTD063, DTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.
** Cut-off type carbon brush

Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-51	181021-2	51	B-80232	CB-51A	4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V.
CB-64	191627-8	64	B-80254	CB-64A	4327,6412,6413,906,BO3700,BO710,BO3711,GDO603,GV5010,JV0600,M0600,M4301,M6202,M9201,MT431,MT60,MT921,MT923,
CB-85	197129-2	85	B-80282	CB-85A	HP1630, HP1631,M0801b,M4000,M6501B,M6501B,MT400,MT602,MT80A,MT817
CB-100	181030-1	100	B-80298	CB-100A	6906,9215SB,9741,JN3200,JS3200
CB-105**	181038-5	105	B-80307	CB-105A	HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600,MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521
CB-106	181410-1	106	B-80313	CB-106A	1911B, HP2010,M3601B,MT360,UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202
CB-132	191972-1	132	-	-	1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A
CB-153	181044-0	153	B-80329	CB-153A	2012NB,3501N,3612BR,5103N,6910,9105,HS0600,LS1013,LS1016,LS1016L,LS1019L,LS1040,LS1045,LS1214, LS1216,LS1216L,LS1219L,LS1221,LS1440,M9400,MT940,MT941,N5900B,TW1000,UC3530,UC4030A, UC4051A,UC4551A,
CB-155**	181048-2	155	B-80335	CB-155A	HM1201 & HM1202C
CB-173**	195483-8	*73	-	-	VC2510L, VC3210L
CB-175**	195844-2	175	-	-	HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1205C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5202C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5212C
CB-203	191953-5	203	B-80341	CB-203A	2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-204**	194992-4	204	B-80357	CB-204A	4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA,HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-218**	197129-2	218	-	-	GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812
CB-253	194547-5	253	-	-	4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PC5000C, PC5001C, HB270, JR3020
CB-303	191963-2	303	B-80379	CB-303A	2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3,5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C,SP6000, MT410,MT40,M0401B,M4101B
CB-327**	195003-8	**327	B-80204	CB-327A	9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C,HR4000C,
CB-318	191978-9	318	-	-	9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251
CB-325**	194486-9	**325	194074-2	CB-325	9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300,HR2470, HR2630,HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B
CB-350** CB-350	195004-6 194160-9	**350 & 350	-	-	HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C
CB-419	191962-4	419	B-80422	CB-419A	6827, BO4556,BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570.

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.
** Cut-off type carbon brush

Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-411	191940-4	411	B-80391	CB-411A	3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350,6922NB,M1901B,M1902,M3700,M4302,M9100,MT190,MT372,MT430,MT910,
CB-459**	194722-3	**459	-	-	GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B
-	EE7332022S	-	-	-	DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600
-	EE7132A22S	-	-	-	DBM080, UT1400, UT1401
-	EE7701822S	-	-	-	UT1200
-	UD0EIB106C	-	-	-	HB500
-	JM23000123	-	-	-	LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100
-	D652023960	-	-	-	UV3200
-	D652024748	-	-	-	UV3600
-	YA00000504	-	-	-	UR3500, UR3501,
CB-154	181047-4	-	-	-	UC4550A

Grease vessel Set

Size	Part No.
500G	042040-2A
2.5 KG	042017-7A
30G	042040-2A

4-stroke engine oil

Size	Part No.
600ml	980.508.620

High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains
*with measuring cup

Size	Part No.
100ml	980.008.606
1L	980.008.607
5L	980.008.618

H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4,
Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli,
Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
Tel: +91-80-2205-8200,
Fax: +91-80-2854-9007
Email: sales@makita.in
Website: www.makita.in

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
No. 66, 2nd Main Mission Road,
Bangalore - 560027
Tel: +91-08-2222-8200

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
No 36/B, 1st & Ground Floor,
NTTF circle Peenya 2nd Stage, PIA,
Bangalore - 560058
Tel: +91-90085-46546

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai,
100 Feet Road, Koyambedu,
Chennai - 600107
Tel: +91-44-2479-2522,
Telefax: +91-44-2479-2533

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Door No. 4 & 5, N0. S1/17A,
EGA Plaza,Trichy Tanjore
Main Road, Thuvakkudi,
Trichy - 620015
Tel: +9196002-91989

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38,
MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,
Uttarakhand - 263153
Tel: +91-70425-97756

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex
Tata Kandra, Main Rd, Adityapur,
Jamshedpur, Jharkhand - 831013
Tel: +91-657-2383024

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Khasra No. 1035 , Village Mundka
Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta
Delhi - 110041
Tel: +91-93192-90771

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
4782, Bazar Ajmeri Gate Hauz Qazi.
New Chawri Metro Gate No-2
Delhi - 110006
Tel : +91-11-4914-5416

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road,
Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan,
Assam – 781001
Tel : +91-86388-82048

Scan QR Code
Access Makita Website

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road
Maradu, Nettor Post,
Cochin Kerala - 682040,
Tel: +91-85904-32003

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala,
Brace Bridge Kolkata – 700088
West Bengal
Tel: +91-85850-72679

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No:3-3-10, Near Dargah,
Rashtrapati Road, Secunderabad,
Telangana - 500003
Tel: +91-40-40038000
+91-40-40058000

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Unit No.11, Satellite Silver, Andheri
Kurla Road, Near Marol Metro
Station, Opp Bajrang
Petrol Pump, Andheri East
Mumbai - 400059
Tel: +91-22-4974-4092

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Access - B, HTL, Unit-2, B-34,
Block No.B-18, Poddar Plaza
VIP Route No.1, Kachi Mohalla,
New Siyaganj, Indore,
Madhya Pradesh - 452007
Tel: +91-73135-93608

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan Hotel.
Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi.
S.G. Highway Sarkhej.
Ahmedabad - 382210
Tel: +91-96563-49664

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex,
GIDC Makarpura,
Vadodara - 390010
Tel: +91- 82383-57480

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No.
PA0/J/121/122, J-Block,
Near Quality Circle,
MIDC Bhosari, PCMC,
Pune - 411026
Tel: +91-20-4630-0061

Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.

Makita genuine spare parts

Follow us

Product Catalogue

Follow us

makita®

H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralur village,
Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
Tel: +91-80-2205-8200, Fax: +91-80-2854-9007
Email: sales@makita.in Website: www.makita.in

Marketed By:

Go Green

LXT AVT MM4
RoHS REACH

Makita Service Centre:

Assam
Guwahati: +91-86388-82048

Delhi
New Delhi: +91-93192-90771
Chawri Bazar: +91-11-4914-5416

Gujarat
Ahmedabad: +91-96563-49664
Vadodara: +91-82383-57480

Jharkhand
Jamshedpur: +91-657-2383024

Karnataka
Bengaluru: +91-08-2222-8200
Peenya: +91-90085-46546

Kerala
Cochin: +91-85904-32003

Maharashtra
Mumbai: +91-22-4974-4092
Pune: +91-20-46300061

Madhya Pradesh
Indore: +91-73135-93608

Telangana
Secunderabad: +91-40-4003-8000

Tamil Nadu
Chennai: +91-44-2479-2522
Trichy: +91-96002-91989

Uttarakhand
Rudrapur: +91-70425-97756

West Bengal
kolkata: +91-85850-72679

All prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Makita Power Tools has the right to increase or decrease the price as per the market demand / supply.